JANUARY 1982
75p

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

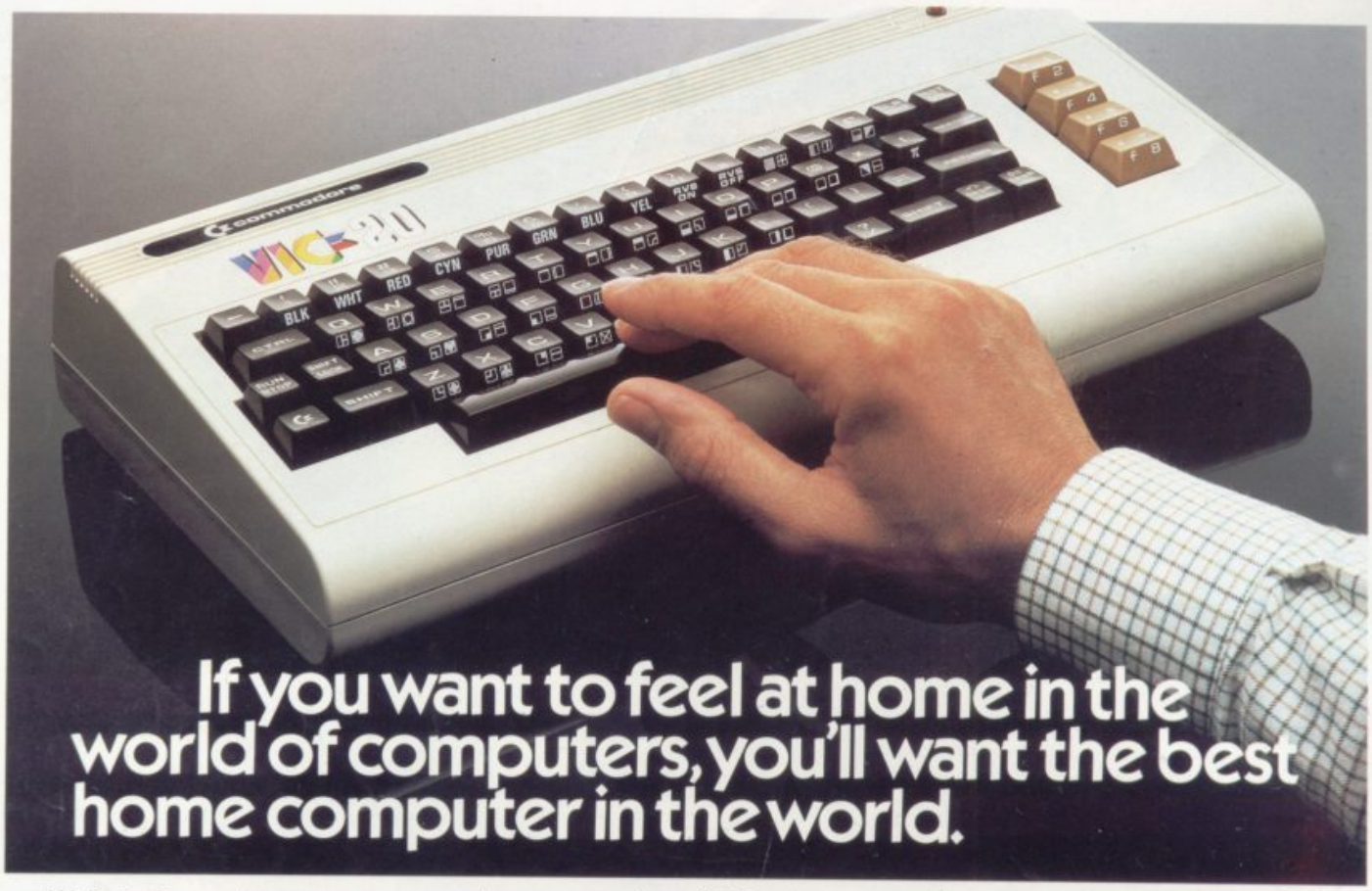
THE MAGAZINE THAT MAKES COMPUTERS FUN FUN FUN

THE ART OF SEDUCTION COMPUTER STYLE

DRAGON DRUGGIN' TREASURE HUNT
A FEAST OF FANTASY INSIDE

THREE SINCLAIR 1K WONDER GAMES
PLUS PROGRAMS FOR PET, APPLE, TANDY AND MANY MORE

WIN OUR BEST ARCADE PLAYER TITLE
AND TAKE ON SNOOKER'S STEVE DAVIS



If you want to feel at home in the world of computers, you'll want the best home computer in the world.

We live in the age of computers.

Coming to terms with them and enjoying them is part of coming to terms with the twentieth century.

A few years ago, a computer would have filled a fair-sized room. Now microtechnology has allowed Commodore to produce a home computer, the VIC 20, that's no bigger than a typewriter yet performs miracles.

FOR BUSINESS. OR PLEASURE.

VIC can keep your diary up to date. Teach you mathematics. Play an enormous range of video games. Even play a piece of music to soothe your worried brow.

In fact, you and VIC can do almost anything better. Keeping records of family finances, sorting out and working out household accounts, being one step ahead of the bank manager or helping your own business be more businesslike.

VIC's THE BEST. BY FAR.

Contrary to popular belief, computers are really rather friendly. VIC is particularly easy to understand. It's what the computer people call 'user friendly.' The typewriter-type keyboard is easy to use. It even tells you about mistakes you might make.

If you're technically minded, here's a reminder. VIC has a 5k memory expandable to 29k. (That means you can put in an almost endless amount of information.)

But what makes the VIC the best home computer by far are features that are just not available in most other home computers. Features like colour, computer graphics and sound.

PLUG IN AND YOU'RE OFF.

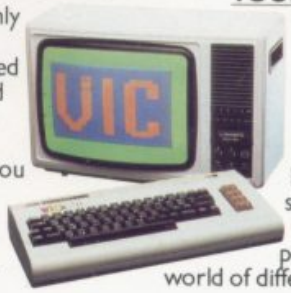
VIC plugs in to any television set, colour or black and white. (We even fit a 13 amp plug, so you can play with VIC right away.) You don't have to learn a special language. VIC speaks English, just like you. With the help of our handbook, you will begin to feel at home to the world of computers in no time at all.

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET'S GUARANTEE.

Buy through Computer Supermarket and you get exactly what's promised. We guarantee you that.

Every machine is thoroughly tested before it's despatched. And every machine is guaranteed for twelve months on parts and labour. (Not that you'll need it, of course.)

In the unlikely event that you don't want to keep your VIC, just return it, in its original packaging, within 30 days and your money will be completely refunded.



FREE PROGRAMS.

Apart from the more practical things like accounting, and the more pleasurable things like video games, you can put VIC to literally hundreds of uses.

There are pre-recorded programs on many different subjects. You can develop your own programs and store them by using ordinary cassette tape.

The special Commodore cassette deck is on offer at only £44.95. If you buy VIC and the deck together we'll send you a 6 program pack to start you off that's absolutely free.

YOUR FUTURE WITH VIC.

It's a big step into the future. Understanding the future. Having fun in the future. Even saving money in the future. Every member of the family, especially the young, will feel at home with VIC right away. So send in the coupon. We're sure you'll find the best home computer in the world will make the world of difference to you and your family.

Computer Supermarket Ltd., Unit 8, Southfolds Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants. Tel: (0536) 744015. Reg. No. 2646589. Prestel No. 400400.

Computer Supermarket Ltd., Unit 8, Southfolds Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants.
Please accept my order for_____VIC 20's at £189.95 each inclusive of packing, carriage and insurance.
Please send me_____Cassette Decks at £44.95 incl. Free 6 program cassette if VIC 20 and Cassette Deck ordered together.
*Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/American Express/Diners Card. Account no._____
_____I enclose Cheque/P.O._____
Please allow twenty-one days for delivery. *Credit Card orders can be telephoned to (0536) 744015 anytime.
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss_____
Address:_____
Signature_____

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

A Commodore Appointed VIC Dealer. Please make remittances payable to Computer Supermarket Readers Account. CVG3

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

No. 3 JANUARY 1982

CONTENTS

MAILBAG ..... page 5
Problems, praise, comments and criticism

COMPETITIONS ..... page 9
Last chance to enter our Best Arcade Player Competition

FOUR OCTAGONS PUZZLE ..... page 16
We present our program to solve the free puzzle — how does yours match up against it?

GAMES NEWS ..... page 22
What could you be playing in 1982? We catalogue the latest computer games packages

CHESS ..... page 27
Some classic computerised blunders. Max Bramer proves that computers are only human after all

BRIDGE ..... page 29
Alan Hiron deals out some history on computerised bridge

ARCADE ACTION ..... page 30
Reports on the arcade game tipped as a winner for '82

SPEED RACE ..... page 32
Grand Prix thrills on the T.I. 99/4

CHANGING HEARTS ..... page 34
A marvellous pattern puzzle on the Atari to test your logic

TANK BATTLE ..... page 36
The Sharp screen becomes a battle field as tank commanders stalk one-another

TREASURE HUNT ..... page 40
Danger lurks in the deepest recesses of your Apple

DRAGON DRUGGIN' ..... page 50
It's wizardry against dragon's breath as fantasy finds its way onto your Pet

LIFE ..... page 55
A classic computer game. Put Life in your Atom

ENTRAPMENT ..... page 58
Can you think on the move and box in your opponent before he traps you. For the quick-witted on the Tandy

THREE 1K WONDERS ..... page 60
Mole, Swag and Android Attack, three reasons to unwrap that Christmas Sinclair

THE BUGS ..... page 63
A mangled micro... a recurring threat to Santa... who can be to blame?

ADVENTURE ..... page 65
Will you dare the Deathmaze? Keith Campbell did and he may never be the same again

BRAINWARE ..... page 67
Ian Pedder's first Mind Routines puzzle had the beating of most of you — now try his January brainteaser

KIT KORNER ..... page 68
Keith Mott peels the skin off a Tangerine

WHAT'S IN STORE ..... page 72
Counting off the shopping days left to Christmas 1982 yet? Well the toy industry is. We reveal some of its plans

PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING ..... page 74
Ted Ball is on the trail of the Bugs

SOFTPORN ..... page 77
We uncover the seamier side of computers. Elspeth Joiner tries one of the new generation of pornographic games

VIDEO SCREEN ..... page 78
Best sellers — we look at the cartridges which lead the market. This issue, Intellivision's Soccer

SOUNDS ..... page 81
David Annal investigates a "microchip orchestra"

GRAPHICS ..... page 83
Garry Marshall's invader is up and running. Now shoot it

DOWN TO BASIC ..... page 84
Moira Norrie looks at loops and graphics

REVIEWS ..... page 86
Follow in Daley Thompson's Decathlon footsteps

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY ..... page 90

HARDCORE ..... page 96

NEXT MONTH

SCIENCE Fiction provides a fund of interesting and original ideas. Next month author David Langford begins an irregular column which will sift through the best of these and suggest new ideas for computer games writers.

OUR second look at Christmas 1982 and the toys and games which will capture our hearts 10 months from now — including one of the new generation "chip-board" games, Dark Tower.

TAKE on the African bush in Dr Livingstone, an adventure to find the famous Victorian explorer gets top billing next month. You can also key-in a Dogfight, Grand Prix and Nimbot, to name a few.

Editor Terry Pratt
Assistant editor Elspeth Joiner
Editorial assistant Susan Cameron
Art director Paul Flint
Design Linda Freeman
Advertisement manager Simon Teager
Advertisement executives Rita Lewis, Neil Wood
Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart
Publisher Tom Moloney

Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB; Telephone Editorial 01-278 6556, Advertising 01-278 6552

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), EMAP NATIONAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., BRETTON COURT, BRETTON, PETERBOROUGH, PE3 8DZ. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES.

Annual subscription rates (12 issues):

UK and Eire	£10.00
Overseas surface mail	£12.00
Airmail Europe	£20.00

Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request.

Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd.
Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.
© Computer & Video Games Limited
ISSN 0261 3697.

Cover: Illustration by Paul Bonner

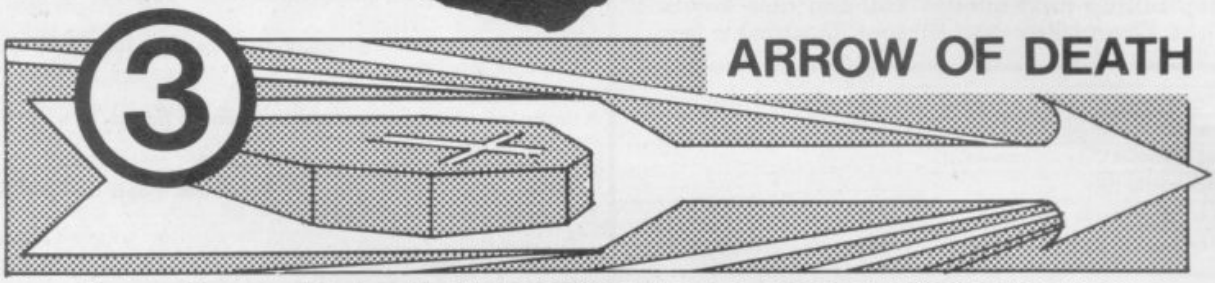
NEXT ISSUE ON SALE JANUARY 16th

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

Mysterious Adventure ☆☆☆



Three months ago we introduced the Mysterious Adventure series, a brand new series of machine language Adventures written by Brian Howarth. The first one, The Golden Baton, was greeted with enthusiasm by experienced and beginner Adventurers alike. Now the second and third in the series, The Time Machine and Arrow of Death, are available. The Arrow of Death, although entirely self-contained, is the first of a two part Adventure. The second part will be available early in the new year.

Mysterious Adventures are available for Models I and III TRS-80 and Models I and II Video Genie, both on tape (16K minimum) or disk (32K 1 disk minimum). A TRS-80 Model II version will be available shortly.

Any 1 Adventure:	On tape	**£10.06**	Any 2 Adventures:	On tape **£18.40**
	On disk	**£12.65**		On disk **£23.00**

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. Please add 50p for P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

MAILBAG

MORE LETTERS on Page 7

GLOSSARY PUT TO GOOD USE

Dear Sir,
Being an Atari owner, I bought your magazine and was quite amazed at the possible applications computers can be put to.

I now day-dream of owning one of my own so have entered this tongue-in-cheek attempt, not knowing the slightest thing about Basic, but having digested the software glossary:

PUZZLE SOLUTION — RUNS ON 4 CUPS OF COFFEE + PACKET OF CIGARETTES
GOTO — quiet room when family have gone to bed
INPUT — 1st cup of coffee and cigarette
CURSOR — hundred times when random juggling fails to solve puzzle
INPUT — further cup of coffee + cigarette
RAM — head against wall for spilling coffee on puzzle
VARIABLE — success — only 3 sides matching
POKE — cat for mixing up cards thinking I wanted to play with him
OUTPUT — cat into garden
PEEK — at next-door-neighbour getting undressed with curtains open
RUN — indoors pretty quick when spotted by husband
DE-BUG — caused by much head scratching after further unsuccessful attempts
DISC — perhaps soothing music might help
LOOPY — if I don't solve it soon
INPUT — more coffee + cigarettes
LANGUAGE — getting pretty blue now
RESISTOR — temptation to give in
(H)ARRAY! — I've done it
INPUT — 4th cup of coffee + last cigarette

It's the honest TRUTH-VALUE as well. I'm not STRINGing you along, it's a GRAPHIC account of what happened. I'd thought I'd GO-SUBmit this to your EDITor by putting it in the post box FORTRANsit to you.

If you have a CAPACITOR for generosity you might PRINT this and send me some £££ — or even a microcomputer!

D. J. Sparke,
Ravensthorpe,
Peterborough.

THE INVADERS MYSTERY-SOLVED

Dear Sir,
First of all, I would just like to say what a superb first issue the *Computer & Video Games* was; as a beginner, I look forward to buying the magazine regularly.

Anyone who is addicted to "Space Invaders" will tell you that when the little green "meanies" get a little too low for comfort it can be quite a struggle to clear them off the screen when you only have one laser base left. Well, here is a tip which will amaze onlookers and make things a great deal easier.

If there are only 10 to 15 "invaders" left but are extremely low (not so low as to allow you to pass underneath without risk of losing a base) and your laser base is to the left of them and the "invaders" are going right, try firing at the *second* and *third* bases. Doing this will mean you get a "deflection" i.e. the "invaders" on the second row up will be shot thus killing some of them without you being near them. (Amazing eh?).

This trick is best appreciated being done and will help build up your score. Also, some people don't realise that you can become proficient in obtaining 300 points from the "mystery" space ship. First of all, fire 22 lasers, wait, and shoot the mystery saucer with the 23rd shot. From then on, shoot the mystery ship with the 15th shot. Doing it this way will enable you to obtain a high score quickly. (I frequently score 3390 points on the first sheet!)

Another tip, don't shoot the invaders in the middle first but get the ends first, that way the invaders won't come down so quickly.

Ian Clark,
Dalton,
Huddersfield,
Yorkshire.

Editor's reply: Thanks for the tips Ian, some, I'm sure, many space invaders' players know already, others may prove a real eye-opener. Now a question for you, do you know how to get a Rainbow on Space Invaders Part II?

DISCIPLINE SNAG JNR.

Dear Sir,
Firstly let me congratulate you on an original and interesting magazine. But there is an error in line 200 of Keith Campbell's Adventure column (December issue).

Please discipline Snag Jnr. before you write any more programs as he may well become another Screaming Foul-up.

Simon Balfre,
Kingston-upon-Thames.

Keith Campbell replies: A typographical error did creep into the second column in line 200. It should have read:

200 IF MID$ (E$(LN),I,1) = R$ THEN LN = VAL (MID$(D$(LN),I,1)):GOTO 160

Another point on last month's column. I used READ and DATA to set up arrays — sorry Sinclair owners! You will have to directly assign the array e.g. LET L$(0) = "COTTAGE".

PET SOFTWARE

DIATRON ATTACK

The Diatrons are a mean bunch of aliens. They have no use for what they are stealing from you (your diamonds), but nevertheless, their guiding principle is to 'steal first' and ask questions later.

This offends your moral standards so much that you have no hesitation in using your terrible spikes.

See them beam down and squawk. Sharpen up your reflexes and beat back the waves of descending Diatrons.

16K (New Rom)
£8.95

Sub Commander

This is not an Arcade type game but it is a real time graphics simulation of the commander of a World War II sub. Your mission as commander is to seek out and destroy enemy shipping, both warship and merchantmen.

The merchantmen are not always sitting ducks as Q ships are also encountered but radar, periscopes, hydrophone etc. with a good visual display enable you to hunt effectively.

Don't forget to contact your supply ship as running out of fuel or ammunition is rather embarrassing to a commander in line for the IRON CROSS.

GOOD HUNTING

32K and 16K versions (New Rom)
Please specify **£13.95**

CONQUEROR

A tyrant is sweeping through Europe unopposed.

GORVAN THE TERRIBLE is well named. You have been put in command of the armies which control the few remaining countries of the alliance.

Mere survival will be difficult but your task is to eradicate GORVAN from the face of Europe.

The prize? — fame and glory
To fail? — Gorvan is indeed terrible

A game of tactics and strategy played with excellent graphical representation of Europe.

16K (New Rom)
£12.95

ASTEROIDS

Fast action Pet version of popular arcade type game 'Asteroids'. All the facilities, Rotate, Fire, Hyperspace, Jump.

(Old and New Rom)
on one cassette
8k **£9.95**

TRS-80, APPLE SOFTWARE

Are you fed up with games where you just shoot a few invaders or depend on your reactions, then try a whole new world of computer fantasy, a world in which Sorcery and Monsters holds sway, try:

SORCERER OF SIVA

A real-time GRAPHIC adventure

Sorcerer of Siva is a game where you enter a different world where Amulets, rings, necklaces, sceptres — and — oh, yes, a pair of old boots await you — in the magical mines of Siva.

Enter the dark stillness of the mine, armed with just a dagger and relying on your magical abilities. But beware of the wandering soulless creatures that dwell in the magical mine, guarding every treasure and trap door.

Use your magical powers to slay the bloodthirsty banshee, put an end to the deadly demon, or the goblin waiting to waylay you.

Walk through walls and sealed entrances, cast a spell to heal your wounds, regain your strength or hurl bolts of lightning.

A wizard you are, yes, but watch out for the evil Sorcerer who is waiting to cast his favourite spell — forgetfulness — to deprive you of your most valuable magic.

But all is not lost — you may regain a spell or two, or perhaps even one new to you — if you can discover the wondrous touchstones, stone saturated with powers to restore your magical abilities. Be warned too, that not all treasures you might find are true. In experience lies wisdom.

£15.95 TRS-80 & V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette
£17.95 TRS-80 (32k TRSDOS), Apple (48k with Applesoft in ROM)

****

The Upper Reaches of Apshai . . .

. . . is the first in a series of expansion modules for "The Temple". Horrible monsters lurk in the innkeeper's backyard. Discover the secrets of Benedic's Monastery and the cottage of Merlis the Mage. Who knows what secrets the cellar of Olias holds.

Over 150 new rooms for you to explore.

The Keys of Acheron

For those of you who have succeeded in rescuing Brynhild as the Hellfire Warrior, now have an even **more** difficult task; Four magical jewels, the keys, each in a different dimension, must be recovered from Kronus the Demon.

Both The Upper Reaches of Apshai and The Keys of Acheron are expansion modules for the Temple and Hellfire, you **must** have these games to play them.

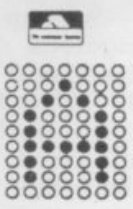
£11.95 TRS-80 & V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette
Temple of Apshai £16.95
Hellfire Warrior £16.95

SPECIAL OFFER: If you don't have Temple or Hellfire, then purchase both Temple and The Upper Reaches of Apshai or Hellfire Warrior and the Keys of Acheron for just £24.95 Cass. £26.95 disk.

All prices include p & p and V.A.T.

ALGRAY

ALGRAY House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley, South Yorkshire.
Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199



MAILBAG

If you have a comment or idea for Computer & Video Games we would like to hear from you.

Please drop us a line at: Computer & Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

TO FIT 2K OR NOT TO FIT 2K

Dear Sir,

Recently, I read about the Sinclair ZX81 kit, and I found out that it was possible to fit a 4816 2K × 8 RAM in 28-pin pack in the RAM location instead of the normal 1K. What I would like to know is where to get this 2K RAM from and how much it would cost?

I have also heard a rumour that it is possible to fit a 5K RAM instead at a cost of £19.95. Is it true? If so could you give me more details and what effect would it have in conjunction with the 16K RAM pack, i.e. what final K would it have?

V. Napolitano,
Slough,
Berks.

Our expert replies: You are correct in assuming that the ZX81 can take a 2K RAM in place of the two 2114s or the one 4118 used now as the 1K memory. The 4816, 2K by 8 RAM is available through Pronto Electronics Systems, 446-478 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex. The chip is made by Mostek, MK 4816. The one-off price is about £30, which is excessive!

As to your other enquiry, there are several versions of expandable memory which will slot onto the back connector of the ZX81 in place of the Sinclair 16K RAM pack. These vary from 3K up to 64K at a cost of £9 to £110 respectively. This makes the 16K RAM pack look rather expensive.

The maximum amount of usable memory would seem to be 64K although it appears that there is a 128K expansion board available using a paging system.

A PACK OF PROBLEMS

Dear Sir,

Having purchased the ZX81 and 16K RAM Pack, I have experienced the following:

1) The P.S.U. as supplied with the kit was intermittent. This was due to a broken leg on the transformer LT winding.
2) The basic (no pun) unit crashed after a couple of hours' use.

   Due I believe, to excessive heating of the Voltage Regulator — it appeared that heat was affecting the 8K ROM?

   Having fitted a larger area of heat sink this problem seems to be eliminated.
3) During periods of programming the machine, with the 16K RAM attached, the whole "caboodle" crashes. To this, at the moment, I have found no simple answer.

So, the area of my concern at this time is to find an answer to the 16K problem.

It is not easy for me to return the pack to Sinclair as I have delved into the workings. To help cure picture jitter of graphics I have fitted 0.1 Fd capacitors to the remaining memory chips. This modification has "cured" that problem. However, in the course of trying to solve problem three, I have broken the wire ribbon connecting the two boards together. I've replaced this with a different ribbon altogether and so, probably, invalidated the warranty.

So, perhaps your resident expert, or other readers could provide an answer to what appears to be a nationwide dilemma.

R. L. J. Winson,
Mortimer,
Reading,
Berks.

Our expert replies: I have come across the problems you have suffered many times and, with some success, have managed to sort them out.

The problem of the system crashing has been one which has plagued many and the only explanation I have been able to find is that through entering a long program the external RAM pack becomes a little loose. This leads to spurious signals reaching the ZX81 which causes the system to crash. One way of fixing the fault, literally, is to attack the pack with super-glue. This however, is rather drastic unless you intend never to move the unit. The more temporary measure is to support the pack with a thin book or whatever while you are programming.

If, however, this does not cure the problem do not hesitate to return the pack to Sinclair, who in the past have repaired items which do not look like ZX81s at all.

CRASHING ALIENS

Dear Sir,

I am an avid 14-year-old computer addict. In my school we have a Research Machine 380Z which I use frequently.

In the last issue of *Computer & Video Games* you published an Invaders program for the Nascom 2. After making the necessary language changes from Nasbasic, I ran the program but unfortunately it crashed.

So please would you kindly either print an invaders program for the 380Z or let me know where to obtain one.

Ronald Lewis
Aldrington Road
Streatham
London SW10

Editor's reply: You can find a source from which to obtain an invaders program by scanning the adverts from suppliers of software for the RM 380Z, Ronald. I'm not so sure that this is the best use to which a school micro can be put: I hope that you wouldn't prevent anyone from using the machine for school work, or even to develop their own programs, by playing space invaders!

The problem of translating a program from one dialect of Basic to another, is such a common one that a book has been written to help people to do it. *The Basic handbook* by David A Lien (Compusoft Publishing, 1978) lists the corresponding features of many Basic dialects, including several of those implemented on micros.

the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12-month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40, close to North Acton tube station.

Not just a computer but a whole expandable system

AT ONLY £189·95 inc.VAT. Special cassette deck £44·95 inc.VAT.

The VIC-20 is a fully fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system.

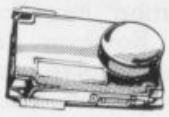
★ EXPANDABLE MEMORY—UP TO 32K, USING PLUG-IN MODULES
★ DISK DRIVE/CASSETTE—FOR EXTERNAL STORAGE.
★ PRINTER—80 COLUMN, 30 CHARACTERS-PER-SECOND

First time users can operate it immediately with plug-in program cartridges, and using your own colour T.V. to get up to 24 colours on screen, four different sound tones and even write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC-20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate, so that your VIC-20 can be more than just a personal computer.

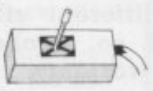
VIC-MEMORY 3K £44.85
Small size—low cost memory expansion. Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory-port. Can be used with other expansions gives a total of 6k user static ramon Vic.
FEATURE This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 ($0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

VIC-LIGHT PEN £28.75
This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi-Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.
Easy to program and easy to use.
e.g. Menu selection. Non-keyboard entry. Teaching Games.
FEATURE touch sensitive "Enter" contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

VIC-RS232 INTERFACE £56.35
Fully implemented (true levels) RS232C-V24
BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.
FEATURE This unit contains master power supply which supports Vic's own supply when carrying Memory Expansions, Cassette Drives, Light Pens, Printers etc.



VIC JOYSTICK Single £14.95
Hand-Held joystick units for games use available in Pair or Single configuration.
N.B. (2 Singles will not work as a pair unless modified)



VIC-Games Port Adaptor Cable £19.85
A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.
FEATURE low-cost High quality. Robust

VIC-20 DOT MATRIX PRINTER £229.95
Tractor feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters-per-second.

VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE £ P.O.A.
3K RAM CARTRIDGE £29.95
8K RAM CARTRIDGE £44.95
16K RAM CARTRIDGE £74.95
PROGRAMMERS AID CARTRIDGE £34.95
—an extension of BASIC to aid programming and de-bugging.
MACHINE CODE MONITOR CARTRIDGE £34.95
—includes assembler and dis-assembler capabilities.
SUPER EXPANDER HIGH RESOLUT. CARTRIDGE £34.95
—permits use of high resolution graphics.

VIC software Each of these tapes £14.95

Codebreaker/Codemaker
You play the VIC or the VIC plays you in this computerised version of Mastermind.
VIC Seawolf, VIC Trap and Bounce-out
3 fun games, a submarine shoot out, a beat the VIC and an old favourite pub game.Good games with different skill levels.
Monster Maze and Maths Hurdler
A fun game with good colour and sound and a mental arithmetic learning game. Highly rated by everyone we have shown it to. Harder than you think.
Canyon Fighter, Tunesmith, Star Wolf at £5.95 each
VIC GAMES CARTRIDGES at £19.95 each
Fruit Machine, Lander, Road Rally, Alien, Avengers, Poker

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. **Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.**

Goods Required — Price

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 — Total £

Name:

Address:

CVG 3

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Home Computers Ltd. 154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. Tel 01-992 9904. OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

* I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Computers Limited for £.....
* Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is .....
* Please add my name to your mailing list
* Delete as applicable

Date.....

adda

TIONCOMPETITIONCOMP

TAKE ON THE ARCADE WORLD

The search is on to find the roughest, toughest, fastest, deadliest, alien assassin around.

If you are blasting more space-invaders, galaxians or asteroids than anyone in your pub or arcade, this is your last chance to tell the world about your talent.

Whatever your favourite machine, send us in your best score and you could be on your way to the finals of the Best Arcade Player in the World Competition.

In conjunction with Taito Electronics we are trying to find the best galaxian-blaster, puckman muncher, asteroid annihilator or invader halter going — and give him the acclaim he is due.

The competition is very easy to enter, simply fill in the machine you wish to enter on and take the form down to your local pub or arcade. Put the best score you can on the machine, ask the pub or arcade owner to sign it and send it off to us.

Should you find yourself producing a disappointing score simply try again.

The highest scores on the 10 most popular machines will appear in our Arcade Action section to give the rest of the arcade world something to aim And the three top scorers on the three most popular machines we hear from by 7 January will be invited to take part in our Grand Arcade Game Final.

CHAMP MUST PASS THE STEVE DAVIS TEST

Current world snooker champion, Steve Davis, has two loves. His first love is naturally enough the game of snooker which has brought him fame, riches and allowed him to indulge his second love — space invaders.

Steve is a keen player of arcade games and is often pictured relaxing between games in a snooker championship, by having a quick 20p's worth on whichever game the organisers of the event have been good enough to install close-by.

But on 26 January, Steve has been good enough to take time off from a snooker tournament to take part in our Best Arcade Player in the World Competition.

Steve will be along to watch the finalists in action — and maybe pick up a few tips on the featured games — and also take on the winner at the mystery final game which will be one not so far seen in the arcades of Britain.

Our guess is that Steve will have his work cut out but look forward to seeing him in action on the 26th.

The finals will be taking place on Tuesday 26 January. Tickets will also be sent to the best runners-up to come along and enjoy the evening.

EMAP will pay all the expenses of the nine finalists to and from the event and, in the case of the younger finalists, the expenses of a parent as well.

Taito Electronics have agreed to supply the three machines which prove most popular, for our finalists to do their early battles on and they will produce a fourth mystery machine for the three winners of each section to contest the Grand Final on.

This will be a game new to the U.K. market. And it is on this machine that our Best Arcade Player in the World will immediately have to justify his or her title by taking on snooker champion and space invader enthusiast, Steve Davis.

Steve has quite a reputation as an arcade-gamester so it promises to be quite a tense tussle.

If you haven't already entered, make sure you don't miss out on your opportunity to take on the best in the arcade world and fill in the card and return it to us.

Are you a top arcade player

I would like to enter the Best Arcade Player in the World Competition.

The machine I play on is: .....

My highest score is: ..... **which I scored on (date):** .....

The manager of the arcade/pub where I achieved this score was a witness.

Signature of witness .....

Name and address of arcade/pub .....

.....

My name is: .....

Address: .....

.....

Tel: ..... **Signed:** .....

Now please post this form to: Computer & Video Games Limited, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB

ZX 80/81 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

ZX KEYBOARD

A full size keyboard for the 80/81. The keyboard has all the 80/81 functions on the keys, and will greatly increase your programming speed. It is fitted with push type keys as in larger computers.
The keyboard has been specially designed for the Sinclair computer and is supplied ready-built. It also has facilities for 4 extra buttons which could be used for on/off switch, reset, etc. **£27.95**

4K GRAPHICS ROM

The dK Graphic module is our latest ZX81 accessory. This module, unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module comes ready built, fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM. This will give you 448 extra pre-programmed graphics, your normal graphic set contains 64. This means that you now have 512 graphics and with there inverse 1024. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer, with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there; it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM. IT NEEDS NO EXTRA POWER AND WORKS FROM YOUR NORMAL POWER SUPPLY. **£27.95**

RAM 80/81

16K RAM
Massive add-on memory for 80/81.
16K KIT-A-KIT VERSION
of a 16K Ram. Full instructions included. All memory expansions plug into the user port at the rear of the computer. 16K RAM **£42.95** 16K KIT **£32.95**
2K & 4K RAM
Static Ram memory expansion for the 80/81. They both work with onboard Ram i.e. 4K plus onboard = 5K. This is the cheapest small memory expansion available anywhere. 2K RAM **£15.95.** 4K RAM **£22.95**

16K 81 SOFTWARE

As seen at the ZX Microfair.
DEFLEX This totally new and very addictive game, which was highly acclaimed at the Microfair, uses fast moving graphics to provide a challenge requiring not only quick reaction, but also clever thinking. One and two player versions on same cassette. £3.95
3D/3D LABYRINTH You have all seen 3D Labyrinth games, but this goes one stage beyond; you must manoeuvre within a cubic maze and contend with corridors which may go left/right/up/down. Full size 3D graphical representation. £3.95.
CENTIPEDE. This is the first implementation of the popular arcade game on any micro anywhere. Never mind your invaders, etc., this is positively shining, the speed at which this runs makes ZX invaders look like a game of simple snap. £4.95.
Please add £1 p&p for all hardware, Software p&p free. Specify ZX80/81 on order.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

dK'tronics

23 Sussex Road, Gorleston,
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Telephone: Yarmouth (0493) 602453

'TIONCOMPETITIONCOMPETITIONCOM

DELUGE US WITH GAMES

Only with your help can we continue to make *Computer & Video Games* a worthwhile purchase.

Our existence as a magazine depends on you, the readers, deluging us with games program listings which you have invented for your own microcomputer.

We are willing to pay £10 for each games listing published. Please check your programs carefully before you send them into us. I know the temptation is to look at our creations through gold-tinted spectacles, but, just before you run it off on the printer, check to see that if the biggest moron going tried to play the game (I may well do so when it gets to the office) he could do so without crashing it.

Another please now: Please do not send us programs that you have copied from professional tapes or spotted in other publications, these may be spotted by our eagle eyes or they may slip through and cause untold problems.

If possible could you include a cassette of the game so that we, or one of our review team, can try it out and give a rundown on just how good it is.

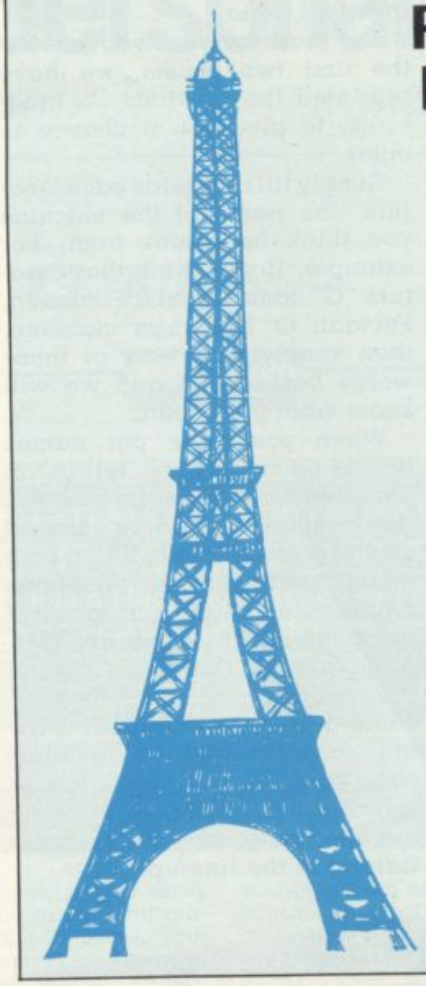
Each month we will be picking out a couple of programs and giving a briefing on how they were put together. What the variables are doing and how the programmer has overcome certain problems with an idea that other readers could adopt to their machines.

So if you could also enclose with your listing, a brief rundown of how to play the game; whether it can be played by one, two or more people.

A brief synopsis of what the game is about will also be of benefit, and a list of what the variables or certain subroutines are doing.

So whether you have written a massive adventure in 48K for your Apple, or a 1K bat and ball program for the Sinclair ZX81, we are waiting to hear from you.

I'm sure there must be plenty of easier ways to earn a tenner but are there any as rewarding?



PARIS AWAITS OUR BEST PROGRAMMER

You could be in a position to treat a friend to a weekend in Paris — complete with spending money — next year.

That is the prize for the best games program listing sent into us in the first 12 months of this magazine's life.

Paris may not be the games capital of the world but it does have its attractions and, when you are spending our money, I'm sure it will be all too easy to turn what could have been "just another weekend", into the weekend of a lifetime.

Come next October a panel of judges will sit down to play all the best games which have been sent into us. They will take into account the originality of the game, the use of the facilities that particular computer has to offer, playability, programming prowess and presentation.

Just about anyone — apart from myself, can enter — and win the weekend in Paris. There is also the prestige of being heralded as a top games writer. Who knows where that could lead?

BRAINWARE ANSWERS

The train was 22 minutes early in our second Mind Routines problem and the commuter and his faithful wife lived 11 miles from the station. British Rail have since informed us that it was actually the previous train 38 minutes late.

The solution to Nevera's December crossword is printed right. We will publish the names of the winners next issue.

The month's Brainware problems are on page 67.

A	S	T	E	R	O	I	D	B	E	L	T	S
S	■	I	■	U	■	N	■	U	■	O	■	I
S	I	M	U	L	A	T	E	S	■	T	A	N
E	■	E	■	E	■	E	■	S	■	T	■	■
M	I	S	U	S	E	R	■	T	W	O	P	I
B	■	■	■	■	■	P	■	O	■	■	■	N
L	■	I	M	P	R	O	M	P	T	U	■	C
E	■	■	■	R	■	L	■	■	■	■	■	R
R	A	D	I	O	■	A	P	P	E	A	S	E
■	■	I	■	D	■	T	■	E	■	T	■	M
O	C	T	■	U	N	I	O	N	R	A	T	E
F	■	T	■	C	■	O	■	U	■	R	■	N
F	L	O	A	T	I	N	G	P	O	I	N	T

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES' free competitions are open to anyone except EMAP employees and their relatives.

Entries to our Mind Routines, Nevera Crossword, Know your Creatures, Game of the Year and Arcade Player of the World competitions, should be sent to COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Judges' decisions are final and no correspondence can be entered into.

Send entries to Mind Routines on a postcard and in all cases please include a name, address and, where possible, a telephone number.

TAKE TAITO'S INVADERS PRISONER

It is usually kill or be killed with the relentless Space Invaders, but we are now offering you a chance to take some prisoner.

An infinite number of these deadly aliens have been signed up to do duty on the Taito Electronics Space Invader machine which will go to the winner of our Know your Creatures competition.

The aliens will, of course, be safely locked away in a cocktail table, ready to do battle at a moments' notice.

Six creatures have already appeared in the last two issues of *Computer & Video Games* for you to put a name to. If you can also tell which machine these last three arcade inhabitants come from, you will be in the running for your own Space Invaders table.

For those of you who missed the first two issues, we have reprinted the previous six creatures, to give you a chance to enter.

Simply fill in, beside each creature, the name of the machine you think he comes from. For example, if you think that creature "G" comes from a Puckman, Pacman or Mazeman machine, then simply write any of those words beside him and we will know what you mean.

When you have put names beside each creature, tell us, in not more than 25 words, why you think space invaders proved such a popular game. Fill in your name, address and telephone number and send it off to reach us no later than 15 January 1982. And Taito — the name behind the space invaders craze — could make your dream of a living room supply of invaders come true.

Be warned, though, that there are one or two sneaky creatures lurking in the line-up.

ENTER THE GREAT TEMPLATE COMPETITION.
SUPER PRIZES TO BE WON!
SEE THE COMPETITION PAGE IN THIS ISSUE FOR DETAILS.

THAT TEMPLATE!

If you've mislaid the free template we gave away with our December issue, you'd best start looking for it now.

Because that flexible strip of plastic has untold uses far beyond the one we innocently designed it for.

We thought it might be useful for keying-in the games listings we print in the magazine but offered prizes for the best other uses you could think of putting it to.

And after applying a good deal of imagination and some inspired lateral thinking you have proved that a good template is worth its weight in gold (about 10p).

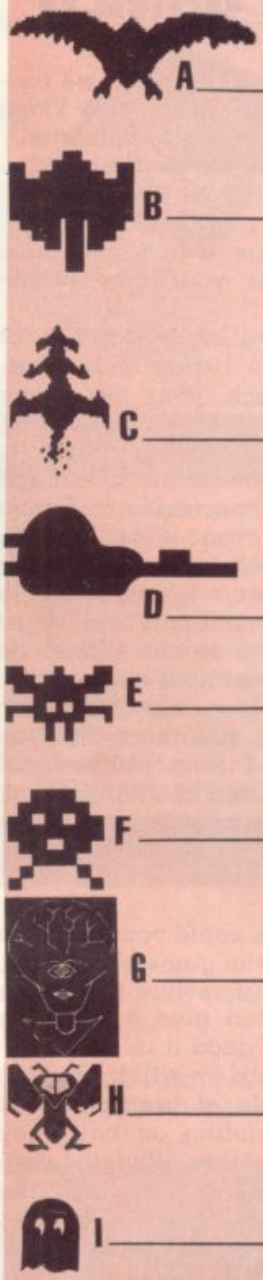
We have selected a few bizarre examples at random for printing so you can begin to draw up a mental picture of your fellow *Computer & Video Games'* readers. (Mental is probably the operative word.)

Our template can be used to:

- Break up the gungy bits which inevitably form at the bottom of a damp mug when you make instant cup soup.
- Repair squeezy bottles after the kids have been watching *Blue Peter*.
- Scraping mud from your legs after a game of football.
- Beetle flicker!
- Stop homing pigeons flying off by glueing their feet to it.
- Wear it on your nose in Alaska as an amorous eskimo repellent.
- For measuring how far your pet snail has travelled in the past six hours.

We will sift through the entries to pick out 10 winners for publication in the February issue. It promises to make entertaining reading.

KNOW YOUR CREATURES/3



A _____

B _____

C _____

D _____

E _____

F _____

G _____

H _____

I _____

I think Space Invaders proved so popular because: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone: _____

A brand new addition to your family
the ATARI personal computer

Powerful ATARI 400
16K RAM. Measures
16" × 12½" × 4½".
Weighs only 9¾lb.
Only **£345**.
(incl VAT
at 15%).

Now is the time to jump a generation and add an Atari to your family the best in personal home computers. So easy to use and programme yet they fulfil a vital role in the home. Just connect to your TV set for sound, colour, high resolution graphics and plug-in programme modes. Dad can play real or imaginary business games. Mum can swot up on her languages for the next holiday and the youngsters can play any amount of games or get help through the educational programmes. There is hardly any limit to what you can do with an Atari Personal Computer — and how this can develop. But there is a limit to the **Free Introductory Offer** of the 60 minute cassette which we will supply when you order an Atari 400 or 800 model. This offer ends January 31 1982.

ATARI 800 Advanced power and flexibility

48K RAM same size and weight as the 400 but has greater potential and advanced systems for those that require this extra facility.
Only £645 (inc VAT at 15%).

ATARI Game Controls

Joysticks, paddles and keyboards — all readily available.

ATARI 410 Programme/ Recorder

For use with both the 400 & 800 models. Stores programmes and data, plus audio track. Run programmes, listen to voice or compose music through your TV set.

PROGRAMMING

Use your 400 or 410 recorder to write, store and play your own programmes.

Have fun with ATARI TOO!

Play some of the most popular games

- Asteroids
- Missile Command
- Space Invaders

and many more.

Check these other features and extras

COLOUR GRAPHICS — Plug into TV for 16 colours and 8 intensities	☑
SOUND — From your own TV speaker	☑
KEYBOARD — 57 touch keys	☑
CONTROLS — Joysticks, Paddles, Keyboards	☑
GAMES — Star Raiders, Space Invaders, Chess, Basketball — ask for our list	☑
CHARACTERS — 40 by 24 line display	☑
PORTABILITY — weighs only 9¾lb. Can be used in any room at home or office	☑
PROGRAMMES — Can be stored on Atari — Recorder or Disc Drive/800 only	☑
FREE MANUAL — With step by step instructions	☑

Write for full set of colour literature telling you all you need to know about ATARI and full price list.

TERMINAL CONNECTIONS LTD

ATARI®

AMECO HOUSE, SECOND WAY
EXHIBITION HOUSE, WEMBLEY,
MIDDLESEX HA9 0UA 01-903 6821

See our range of Personal Computers and accessories at this London outlet or complete coupon and return to us for full set of literature. OPEN 6 days a week 9.30 to 5.30.

To: Terminal Connections Ltd, Dept CV 1, AMECO HOUSE, SECOND WAY EXHIBITION HOUSE, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 0UA.
Please send me full details on the ATARI personal Computers.

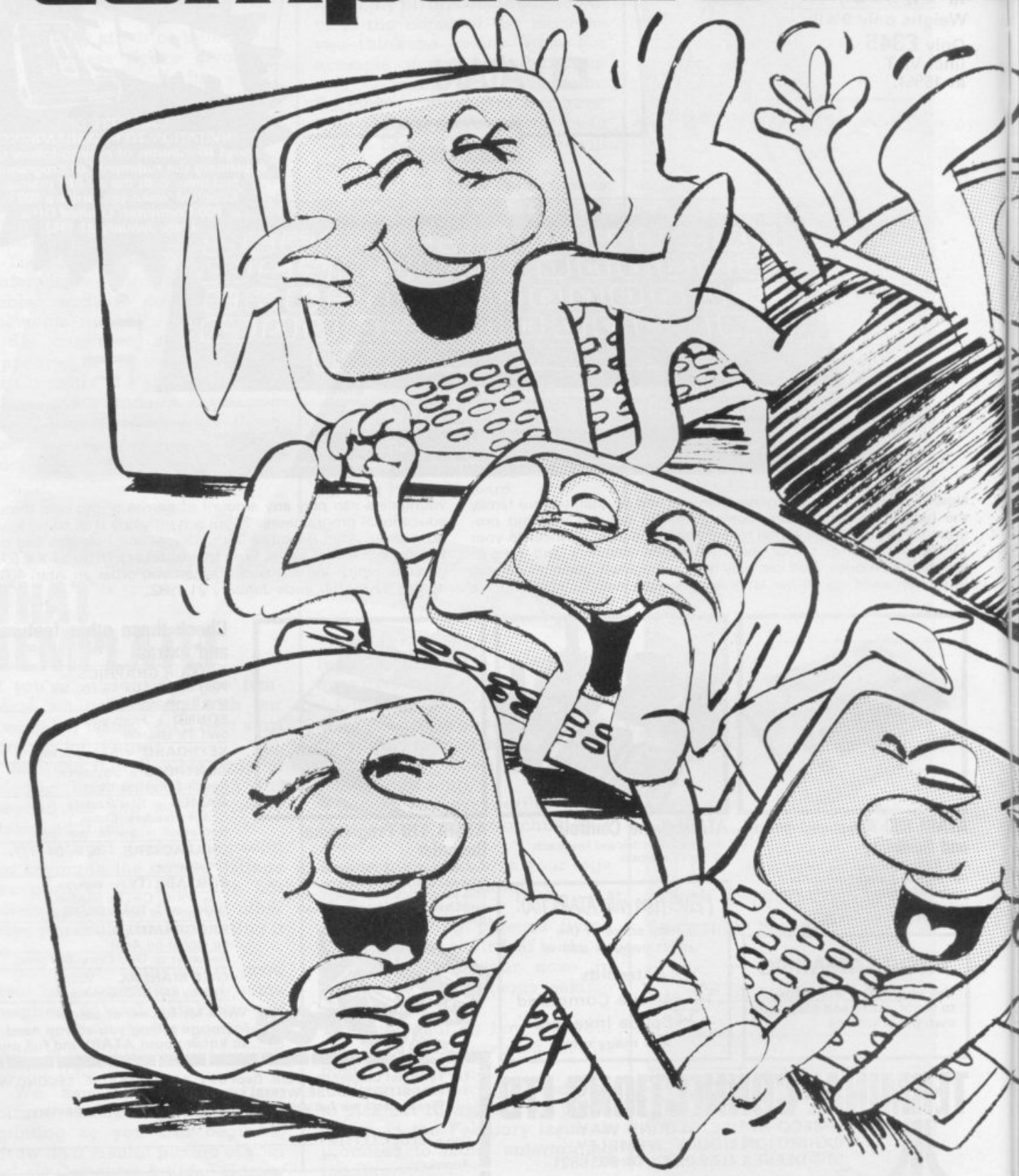
Name (BLOCK LETTERS)_____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____

Never befor
computers hac



e have so many
d so much fun.

Thousands of computers have been programmed with new games featured in the new Computer & Video Games magazine.

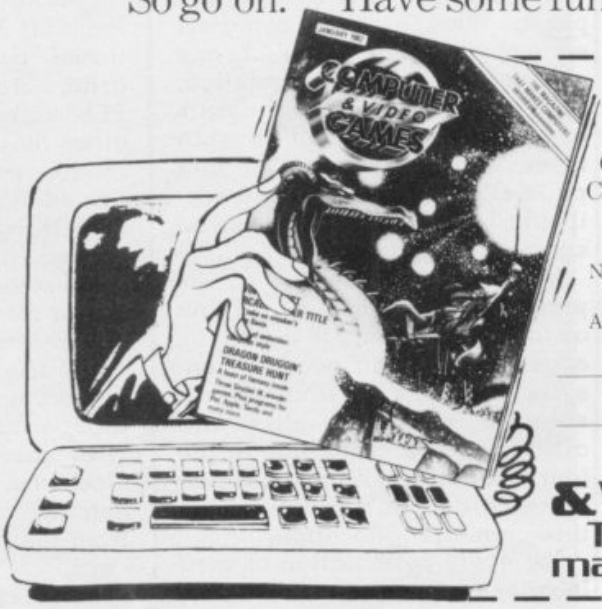
The results have variously been hilarity, bemusement and profanity. But always fun.

Some of the games are simply crazy, others intellectually challenging. But all are straightforward to program with our step-by-step listings.
You don't have to be an expert either because you can brush up (or even learn) programming with our regular workshop.

It doesn't matter what kind of computer you use our games cover all shapes and sizes from personal Sinclairs to mainframe IBMs.

If you have access to a computer, and you enjoy playing with it, you'll find something in Computer & Video Games to tickle your fancy. You can get the January issue now from all good newsagents.

So go on. Have some fun.



I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10,(£20 overseas)for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ CVG3

Computer & Video Games.
The magazine that makes computers fun.

THE FOUR OCTAGONS PUZZLE

OUR SOLUTION

The programmed solutions to our first issue Four Octagons puzzle have been flooding in.

Some 300 had been received by the time this page had to be put to press. (And it was one of the first to go!) We have all been very surprised — and impressed — by the standard of entry and the amount of work many of you have gone to.

The first program arrived on our desk within two days of the first issue appearing in the newsagents and subsequent solutions have come in with some marvellous pieces of presentation. From the hand written, to those that arrived complete with listing, tape and photographs of the display, all packaged in a neat file, they will all be tried and tested by our judges.

In the meantime here is a chance to see how puzzle setter James Dalgety of Pentangle, went about producing a program to solve the puzzle. It runs on a Pet but the program has been written, as far as is possible, using general Basic language.

IT IS often far easier to solve a "mechanical" puzzle than it is to either prove that the solution is unique or specify all the solutions.

However at Pentangle, where we specialise in manufacturing difficult puzzles, it is frequently necessary that we do both.

The first job is to analyse the puzzle: there are four octagons each of which can contribute one of two faces to any solution. Each face consists of eight pairs of symbols. I decided to split these into two groups of four pairs of symbols, so I could easily adapt the program for use on squares in the future.

The octagons have to be placed on a two by two grid, but as the puzzle is only to match the edges there is no need to consider rotations of the overall solution thus one card can always be placed on one of the four locations and the remaining three cards permutated on the three remaining locations.

For every permutation of card locations each card must be (a) rotated and (b) turned over to test each of its 16 edges for a match against its two neighbouring cards. The total of 393,216 tests makes it necessary that the program is as fast as possible, but publication of the program makes it desirable to have graphics or a pretty picture.

I wrote the program for a 3032 Pet, but being frequently frustrated by coming across programs in magazines full of PEEKs and POKEs for machines other than Pets, I assume other readers get equally annoyed. So I ruled that I must not use PEEKs or POKEs in my program. This slowed it down and involved some rather untidy programmed cursor movements but hopefully made it more portable.

Lines 360-390 hold the data. Each symbol has been converted to a number from 1 to 7. (I started with card No. 1 numbering it clockwise and end up with four sets of alternate edges taken from the front and back of each card.)

Lines 110-130 define the vari-

ables in the order of the frequency with which they will be used. This is done to save machine time searching the variables.

Subroutine 710-850 is the explanatory preamble followed by an option in line 860-870 for users with a printer. (P$ and F are solely related to the print option which gives hardcopy of only solutions, not pretty pictures.)

Subroutine 880-1130 provides the pretty picture. To save time it seemed sensible to overprint this with the current status as required rather than print it all each time.

This, in fact, led to the necessity of subsequently using programmed cursor movements for the overprinting, but these were still quicker than printing the whole picture and also made it possible to get hardcopy of the essential data only on the Pet printer.

On the screen option the program waits before displaying a solution before continuing, whereas on the printer option, it continues automatically. To save time the current test is only shown on the screen when "G" is pressed.

Line 150 directs to the subroutines 400-450 and counts the positions 1-6.

Subroutines 400-450 read the data into arrays A$, B$, C$, and D$ each containing the four sets of mutually exclusive symbols used in any one test. The six subroutines represent the six possible locations of the cards. Because numbers are being used for the symbols the cards have been renamed A, B, C, D, instead of 1, 2, 3, 4, to avoid confusion. The position is recorded in AR$.

Line 160 starts the loops which in line 170 select each of the four sets of edges that are to be used.

Line 180 starts the loops which rotate each of the sets of edges four times.

Line 190 skips out to display the current test if requested.

Lines 200-270 test for a match of edges and if a no match is found skip further matches and go to line 290 count the tests in N and rotate the cards in lines 300 and 310 and so on.

If all edges do match line 280 directs to the solution display and print subroutines.

Lines 460-480 either prints the solution or waits 'til asked to display it, using the same subroutine as the current test display.

Lines 490-700 are used to overprint the current test or solution onto the pretty picture. Edge symbols are shown in the octogons. The inner letters show the location of each card. The outer numbers show which set of edges is being tested (0 and 1 being on the front and 2 and 3 the reverse). The number of solutions and tests so far are shown together with the average time per test (this increases dramatically the more you look!).

On being confronted with the task of writing a program to solve the Four Octagons puzzle; my first thought had been "How easy!", my second was "How difficult" and by the time I had finished I was convinced that I had set about the whole project in the most difficult possible way.

I have subsequently had a brilliant idea but as I won't be allowed to win the prize I will keep it secret unless of course I am adequately bribed!

I look forward with great interest to seeing how other readers tackle the puzzle on different machines.

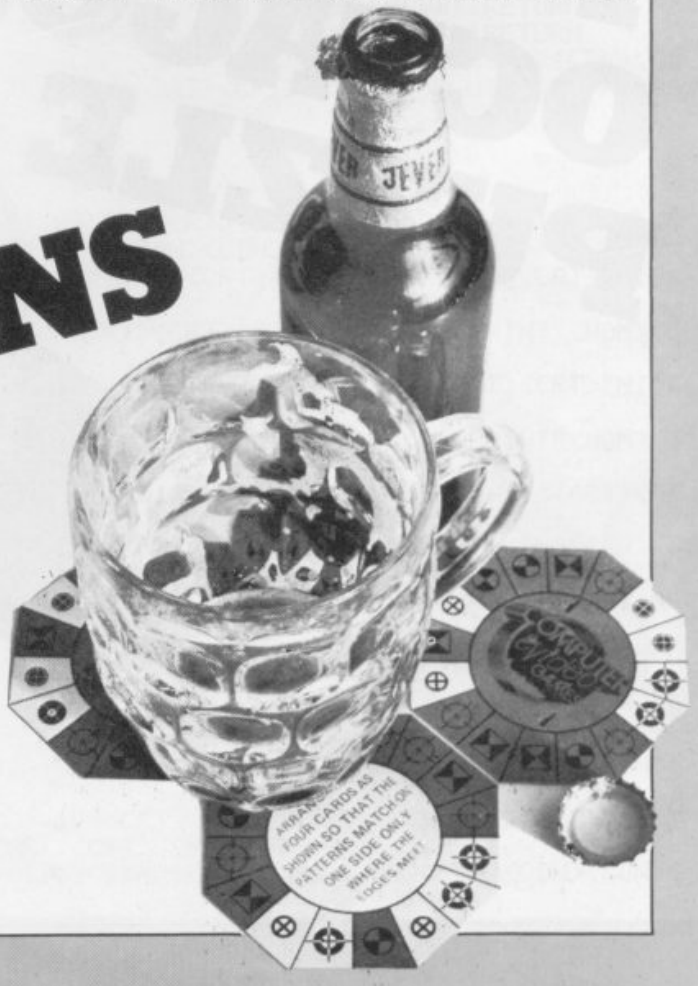
```
 100 REM THEPUZZLE6  23SEPT1980
 110 A$="X":B$="X":C$="X":D$="X":N=1:RD=0:RC=0:RB=0:RA=0:N4=0:N3=0:N2=0:N1=0
 120 DIMA$(3),B$(3),C$(3),D$(3)
 130 I=0:SF=0:AR$="X":F=0:T=TI:S=0:FW$="<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>
<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>
<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"
 140 GOSUB710
 150 SF=SF+1:ONSFGOSUB410,400,420,430,440,450,340:REM** SIX CARD LOCATIONS
 160 FORN1=0TO3:FORN2=0TO3:FORN3=0TO3:FORN4=0TO3:REM*** 256 DATA PERMUTATIONS
 170 A$=A$(N1):B$=B$(N2):C$=C$(N3):D$=D$(N4)
 180 FORRA=0TO3:FORRB=0TO3:FORRC=0TO3:FORRD=0TO3:REM*** 256 ROTATIONS OF DATA
 190 GETX$:IFX$="G"THEN GOSUB490
 200 IFMID$(A$,3,1)<>MID$(B$,8,1)THEN290
 210 IFMID$(A$,4,1)<>MID$(B$,7,1)THEN290
 220 IFMID$(B$,5,1)<>MID$(C$,2,1)THEN290
 230 IFMID$(B$,6,1)<>MID$(C$,1,1)THEN290
 240 IFMID$(C$,7,1)<>MID$(D$,4,1)THEN290
 250 IFMID$(C$,8,1)<>MID$(D$,3,1)THEN290
 260 IFMID$(D$,1,1)<>MID$(A$,6,1)THEN290
 270 IFMID$(D$,2,1)<>MID$(A$,5,1)THEN290
 280 GOSUB460
 290 N=N+1
 300 A$=MID$(A$,3,6)+LEFT$(A$,2):NEXTR[illegible]
 310 C$=MID$(C$,3,6)+LEFT$(C$,2):NEXTRB:D$=MID$(D$,3,6)+LEFT$(D$,2):NEXTRA
 320 NEXTN4,N3,N2,N1
 330 GOTO150
 340 GOSUB470:PRINT"FINISHED IN "(TI-T)/360" MINUTES"
 350 END
 360 DATA12315164,54435262,46743412,14255463
 370 DATA23456545,35414213,35152452,17214732
 380 DATA41172624,23153665,26365653,62424647
 390 DATA56317164,21134314,25517471,34325363
 400 RESTORE:FORI=0TO3:READA$(I),B$(I),C$(I),D$(I):NEXTI:AR$="ABCD":RETURN
 410 RESTORE:FORI=0TO3:READA$(I),B$(I),D$(I),C$(I):NEXTI:AR$="ABDC":RETURN
 420 RESTORE:FORI=0TO3:READA$(I),C$(I),B$(I),D$(I):NEXTI:AR$="ACBD":RETURN
 430 RESTORE:FORI=0TO3:READA$(I),C$(I),D$(I),B$(I):NEXTI:AR$="ADBC":RETURN
 440 RESTORE:FORI=0TO3:READA$(I),D$(I),B$(I),C$(I):NEXTI:AR$="ACDB":RETURN
 450 RESTORE:FORI=0TO3:READA$(I),D$(I),C$(I),B$(I):NEXTI:AR$="ADCB":RETURN
 460 S=S+1:PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CD
N><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CRT><CRT><RVS>  SOLUTION!! PRESS
 'C' TO CONT<OFF>"
 470 IFP$="P"THENOPEN4,4:CMD4:F=1:GOTO490
 480 GETX$:IFX$<>"C"THEN480
 490 PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN>";
 500 PRINT"<CRT><CRT>"N1"<CRT><CRT>"LEFT$(A$,2)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><C
RT><CRT>"LEFT$(B$,2)"<CRT><CRT>"N2:PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 510 PRINT"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"RIGHT$(A$,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$
(A$,3,1)"<CRT><CRT>";
 520 PRINTRIGHT$(B$,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$(B$,3,1):PRINT"<HOM><C
DN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 530 PRINT"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$(A$,7,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$
(A$,4,1)"<CRT><CRT>";
 540 PRINTMID$(B$,7,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$(B$,4,1):PRINT"<HOM><C
DN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 550 PRINT"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$(A$,6,1)MID$(A$,5,1)"<CRT><CR
T>"LEFT$(AR$,1)"<CRT><CRT>"MID$(AR$,2,1);
 560 PRINT"<CRT><CRT>"MID$(B$,6,1)MID$(B$,5,1):PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><C
DN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 570 PRINT"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"+LEFT$(D$,2)"<CRT><CRT>"RIGHT$(AR
$,1)"<CRT><CRT>"MID$(AR$,3,1)"<CRT><CRT>";
 580 PRINTLEFT$(C$,2):PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><C
DN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 590 PRINT"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"+RIGHT$(D$,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID
$(D$,3,1)"<CRT><CRT>"RIGHT$(C$,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>";
 600 PRINTMID$(C$,3,1):PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><
CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 610 PRINT"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$(D$,7,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>"MID$
(D$,4,1)"<CRT><CRT>"MID$(C$,7,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>";
 620 PRINTMID$(C$,4,1):PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><
```

```
CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>";
 630 PRINT"<CRT><CRT>"N4"<CRT><CRT>"MID$(D$,6,1)MID$(D$,5,1)"<CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT
><CRT><CRT><CRT><CRT>";
 640 PRINTMID$(C$,6,1)MID$(C$,5,1)"<CRT><CRT>"N3
 650 PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN
><CDN><CDN>"FW$N
 660 PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN
><CDN><CDN><CDN>"FW$;INT((TI-T)/60/N*1000)/1000
 670 PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN
><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>"FW$;S;
 690 IFP$="P"ANDF=1THENPRINT#4:CLOSE4
 700 F=0:PRINT"<HOM><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN>
<CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CDN><CRT><CRT>
    ":RETURN
710 PRINT"<CLR><CDN>      <RVS>** COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES **<OFF>"
730 PRINT"<CDN>OBJECT:- TO ARRANGE THE FOUR OCTOGONS  "
740 PRINT"SO PATTERNS MATCH WHERE EDGES MEET?"
750 PRINT"<CDN><RVS>CAN YOU WRITE A SHORT AND SIMPLE PROGRAM";
760 PRINT" <RVS>  TO FIND EVERY SOLUTION QUICKLY ?     "
770 PRINT"I TAKE A WHILE TO TEST 393216 POSITIONS.";
780 PRINT"SO WHY DON'T YOU SPEND THE NEXT FEW
```

THE FOUR OCTAGONS PUZZLE

```
 790 PRINT"HOURS PROGRAMMING WHILE I BLOW MY CHIPS"
 800 PRINT"SOLVING IT THE LONG WAY ?":PRINT
 810 PRINT"<RVS>   YOU CAN SLOW ME DOWN EVEN MORE BY    "
 820 PRINT"<RVS>  PRESSING 'G' FOR THE CURRENT STATUS.  ":PRINT
 830 PRINT"  A.B.C.D. INDICATE THE CARD POSITION  "
 840 PRINT"<RVS>THE OUTSIDE 0 TO 3 INDICATE THE EDGE SET"
 850 PRINT"I START WHEN YOU DECIDE IF YOU WANT"
 860 INPUT"SOLUTIONS TO SCREEN OR PRINTER <RVS>S/P<OFF>   S<CLF><CLF><CLF>";P$
 870 IFP$<>"S"ANDP$<>"P"THEN860
 880 T=TI:PRINT"<CLR>";
 890 PRINT"<RVS>    *** COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES ***    ";
 900 PRINT" <OFF>"P$"     ___     ___                    <RVS> ";
 910 PRINT" <OFF>        /   \   /   \                  <RVS> ";
 920 PRINT" <OFF>       /     \ /     \     A PUZZLE    <RVS> ";
 930 PRINT" <OFF>      |       |       |                <RVS> ";
 940 PRINT" <OFF>      |       |       |       FROM     <RVS> ";
 950 PRINT" <OFF>      |       |       |                <RVS> ";
 960 PRINT" <OFF>      |       |       |     PENTANGLE  <RVS> ";
 970 PRINT" <OFF>       \     / \     /                 <RVS> ";
 980 PRINT" <OFF>        \___/   \___/                  <RVS> ";
 990 PRINT" <OFF>                                       <RVS> ";
1000 PRINT" <OFF>        ___     ___      THE           <RVS> ";
1010 PRINT" <OFF>       /   \   /   \       PUZZLE     <RVS> ";
1020 PRINT" <OFF>      /     \ /     \           PEOPLE <RVS> ";
1030 PRINT" <OFF>     |       |       |                <RVS> ";
1040 PRINT" <OFF>     |       |       |  <RVS>TEST NO<OFF> 0      <RVS> ";
1050 PRINT" <OFF>     |       |       |  <RVS>AV TIME<OFF> 0      <RVS> ";
1060 PRINT" <OFF>     |       |       |                <RVS> ";
1070 PRINT" <OFF>      \     / \     /  <RVS>SOLUTION<OFF> 0      <RVS> ";
1080 PRINT" <OFF>       \___/   \___/                  <RVS> ";
1090 PRINT" <OFF>                                      <RVS> ";
1100 PRINT" <OFF>                                      <RVS> ";
1110 PRINT" <OFF>                                      <RVS> ";
1120 PRINT"<RVS>    ** PRESS 'G' FOR CURRENT TEST **    <OFF>";
1130 RETURN
1140 REM PLEASE LET US SEE ANY BETTER PROGRAMS: PENTANGLE.OVER WALLOP. HANTS.

READY.
```

THE FOUR OCTAGONS PUZZLE



apple

2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Apple products supplied by LASKYS

The Product:
Apple II Europlus 48K
The Price:

NETT	VAT	TOTAL
675.00	101.25	776.25

10 Shops & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

CHESTER
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

EDINBURGH
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

PRESTON
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

MANCHESTER
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

GLASGOW
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles.
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

Mail Order
Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

Mail Order
If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at: Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB.
Conditions of Business
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10.
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%.

Telephone Orders
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Answaphone Service: 051-236 0707. Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major.

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Apple peripherals are also competitively priced at Laskys, and carry the same 2 year parts and labour guarantee.

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe. In July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys.

Please send me: **Mail Order Form**

Qty.		Total
	Apple II Europlus 48K – Total Price 776.25	

MAIL TO: Microcomputers at Laskys, Freepost (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB.
Delivery free within mainland U.K.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Tel (day) _____

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Barclaycard: 4929 ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No. _____

Expiry date: _____

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707 CVG/1/82

Official orders welcome with normal 30 days credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · Access · LASKYS STEREO CLUB · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · CRA

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

GAMES NEWS

CLEAN-UP AT THE RACES

HONEST JOE

A bookie's life is a hectic one and he needs to be shrewd and calculating — all eyes, ears and hands to make the most out of his business.

You can try it for yourself in a new game called Honest Joe.

Rake in the punters' cash from badly placed bets in a mock-up race — aim: to make a profit. Horses' form for previous races is given by the computer and randomly selected in each race. You must judge what bets to take.

A recent addition to the Molimerx range of games software for the Tandy TRS-80 16K; you can buy it either in cassette or disc form, £8.75 and £11.75 respectively.

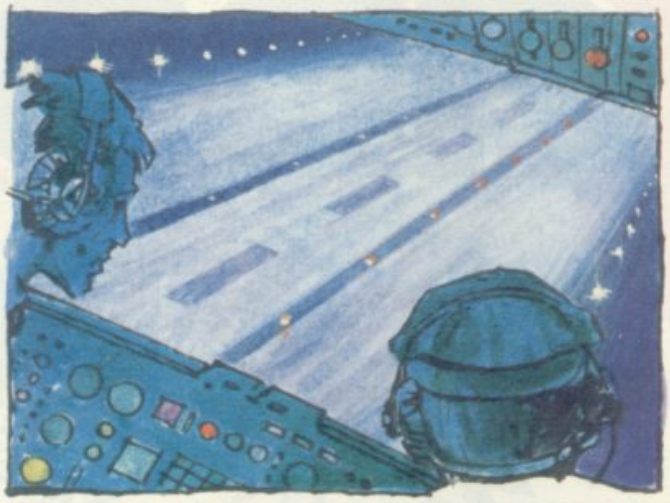
MOONRAIDER

Man the controls of a space-cruiser on a bombing mission flying across an undulating horizon, to blast targets marked out on the landscape below.

You really need three pairs of eyes: to watch out for targets on the ground, the hazardous horizon dotted with enormous mountains which come into view without warning, and the numerous alien craft which attack your ship.

There are four levels of skill for you to try your hand at plus sound effects which are emitted from the keyboard port. Moonraider runs on the Nascom and is a version of the arcade game Scramble.

It is produced by Program Power of Leeds and costs £8.95.



WILL SIMULATORS TAKE OFF?

JUMBO JET LANDER

You can experience the exhilaration of piloting an aeroplane while keeping both feet on the ground in Jumbo Jet Lander.

Learning to take-off, fly and land, without leaving your living room is now possible with the latest piece of innovative software for the Atari personal computer.

Using marvellous graphics, this game is for the Atari 800 and simulates the cockpit of a jumbo jet.

Complete with hazards, both on-board and in the sky, it could almost turn into a recreation of the recent comedy film **Airplane.**

The screen displays a view from the pilot's seat and you can either select a daylight flight and landing or try the more difficult night-flight.

It requires a controlled mind as you take-in the information from the many dials displayed before you. These register the condition of the aircraft throughout the flight, to allow pilot to monitor his air pressure, flight path, height and speed.

It takes some getting used to and it will be some time before you become experienced enough to land with any confidence.

In charge of the controls, it's your job to rectify anything that goes wrong in the flight period.

This game clocks in at just under the £30 mark and many purchasers may be put off. But the realism and graphics do offer a marvellous standard which other machines and software manufacturers find hard to achieve.

It is produced by Thorn-EMI's software arm and follows other games: Darts, Snooker and Submarine Commander.

SUPER GLUE GALAXIANS

MARTIANS

What do you get when you cross galaxians with super glue? The answer can be found in Program Power's Martians game.

A metal-clinging species of creature lurking in the depths of outer space is the evil force at work to destroy your galactic cruiser.

If the aliens build up on the outside of your own ship with six clinging on to it they overcome the controls of the cruiser. You lose the game and they take command.

The game is said to be inspired by the space adventure series **Blake's Seven**. A forcefield surrounding your spaceship is at your disposal for defence purposes. When the field is down, the aliens can make a bee line for your craft. Beware though, your forcefield is not always strong enough to protect the ship.

Some of the sticky creatures are imposters in the swarm which can be deceiving. Just when you think you have stopped the aliens, an imposter will descend disguised amongst the rest of the mob. These suddenly transform into creatures which can penetrate your forcefield regardless of its strength.

The game's points system works on the number of aliens you prevent breaking through the forcefield.

Martians is written for the Acorn Atom and a copy in cassette form costs £7.95.

DANGER! BIRDS OF PREY...

FALCON

It's no wonder birds of prey are becoming endangered species, when they are shot down as fast as they are in Falcon.

This version of the arcade game Phoenix is another space invasion game, putting the player up against impossible alien odds.

Fighting off the Falcons in this new Apple game is a hard task which has three separate stages to test your tactical ability and marksmanship.

The first and second phases of the invasion involve the same version of these malicious bird-like creatures. In the third phase a new and more deadly variety takes over the attack.

And should you survive this onslaught, a mothership appears, to drop hundreds of Falcons on you.

Falcon costs £16.95 from S.B.D. Software but the different levels of difficulty will keep up a player's interest.

GAMES NEWS

A HOBBIT'S MISSION

The classic Tolkien tale **Lord of the Rings** comes to life on your television screen in a new adventure game.

The Cracks of Doom, is based on the story of the adventures of Frodo described in the classic fantasy book and runs on a 32K Pet. There are five objects for you to find by interrogating the computer, using command words to tackle obstacles put in your way.

When you find all the objects though, your task is not over. You then have to locate the Cracks of Doom and drop each item, in turn, into the crevasse's depths.

CRACKS OF DOOM

Only once the objects have hit the bottom, do the Gods reward you.

Hazards encountered on your perilous journey include canyons which you must take care not to tumble into, and evil creatures blocking your path which you have to deal with as well as a poor hobbit can. If you pick the right thing to do, the game goes on . . . if not you're dead!

Recently brought out by Supersoft, the Cracks of Doom was written by the same author of the successful adventure game Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy which has frustrated Pet owners the length and breadth of the country.

Anticipating a large demand for the game, Supersoft have brought it out on both tape and disc with a price tag of £16 attached.

SEASONAL SING-SONG

CAROLS

Tune into Christmas with a Carol cassette to add to the seasonal festivities.

The Carols tape runs on the Sharp MZ-80K so you can load and listen to up to 20 different popular carols. For £5.50 all your old favourites are on the cassette including: Good King Wenceslas, While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks By Night, Once in Royal David's City, Ding Dong Merrily on High and O Little Town of Bethlehem.

It's on sale now from Sharp software specialists Newbear. Other additions to its Sharp range are Quadrax, an imitation of the traditional game, Four-in-a-Row. This version is in 3-D and the object is to get four of the same coloured counters slotted in one row. You play against either the computer or human opponents. For those who can think in 3-D. It costs £5.50.

A space invader spin-off is out as well. Called, Cosmiad from Newbear, it follows the traditional game but is more difficult because the invaders are more erratic than other versions' invading forces. It too runs on the MZ-80K and costs £8.

LIFTING A MAGICAL CURSE

DRAGON'S EYE

A new mysterious and complex adventure game of necromancy looks certain to keep Pet owners company in the long nights.

So complicated are the rules and sections of the game that a 31 page booklet comes with the pack. The brief history behind the theme of Dragon's Eye is surrounded by the mysteries of a magical art, necromancy.

A curse was put on a land known as the Seven Provinces by the Evil Necromancer, who held the power to control time. Only the player, by entering and taking part in this fantasy, can wipe out the spell woven by the Evil Necromancer.

At the end of the game, no matter how far you have got with it, you will be awarded points. If you get the honour of receiving less than 100 you know you are terrible. To achieve the wreaths of distinction deserved only by a grand master you need to earn yourself the grand total of 4000 to 5999 points. No mean feat. Supplier for this and an Apple version is Algray Software; it costs £16.95.

CHILDREN'S NURSERY FANTASY

This month marks a departure from traditional adventure games filled with demons, dragons, wizards and warlocks.

Specially written for children the new adventure game, Dreamworld, sets nursery rhymes as the scene of action.

Using well-known nursery rhymes, children too can get to grips with adventure before moving on to the more advanced and complicated versions on sale. And all in the relatively peaceful

DREAMWORLD

surroundings of children's fantasy world using simple command words to tell the computer what to do.

The Tandy TRS-80 is the machine this adventure game runs on with 16K of memory. It is available from TRS-80 suppliers Molimerx of Bexhill-on-Sea for £8.75 on tape and £11.95 on disc.

For adult and experienced adventure players the firm has expanded its Mysterious Adventure series Time Machine and Arrow of Death of which a second part is to follow later. The latter is a continuation of the first Molimerx adventure, the Golden Baton in which the object is to recover a stolen baton and restore it to its rightful place. In the Arrow of Death (1) the baton has grown tarnished and has been overcome by an evil power whose source is unknown. Your task is to find and banish the source.

Both cost £8.75 for the tape version and £11.75 for the disc.

ingenious!

..that's the only word to really describe the superb Genie microcomputer system, the home computer which is compatible with the TRS 80, and ideal for all micro – enthusiasts, especially the committed hobbyist.
Genie has now been upgraded to Genie I, incorporating all of the original, excellent features, but with the addition of:

- Extended BASIC, including RENUMBER and SCREEN PRINT.
- Full upper and lower case, flashing cursor and auto-repeat on all keys.
- An internal SOUND UNIT to add a new dimension to your own programs.
- A MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR, with Display, modify, enter and execute (with break points) facilities.

Genie I has all of this, plus the built-in cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12k ROM with BASIC interpreter, full-size keyboard , an extremely wide range of new and up-dated peripherals, and literally 1000's of pre-recorded programmes available. Yet, almost unbelievably, the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie.

Ingenious for business

The Genie II is a major breakthrough for small business computers. Harnessing all the advantages of Genie I, including low price, Genie II adapts perfectly to commercial functions with the following features:

- Numeric keyboard
- Four usable, definable function keys.
- Extension to BASIC
- Basic business commands
- Fully expandable with the same peripherals

New!...12" Monitor

Now, a choice of 2 monitors giving a clear easy to read image. The updated EG101 has a new green phospher tube.

New!...Expander

An updated Expansion Box (EG 3014) is a major feature of the new Genie I system, and unleashes all its possibilities, allowing for up to 4 disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS232 interface or S100 cards. There is 16k RAM fitted and it has a new low price!

New!...Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander or directly into the computer using the Parallel Printer Interface. It is a compact unit, with an 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second.

Disk Drive

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be used on a system.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

For full details and demonstration of Genie I, Genie II or advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

LOWE electronics

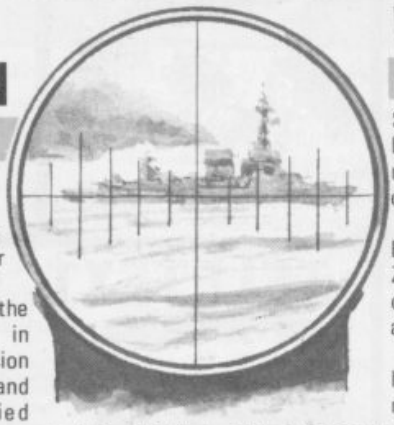
Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCT

GAMESNEWS

MISSION OF DESTRUCTION

SUB COMMANDER



Guide a crew of World War II submarine men through a dangerous mission into safety as the commander of the vessel.

In a war game simulation, the submarine commander is in charge of carrying out a mission seeking out enemy ships and destroying them. Frenzied attacks on merchant convoys have to be carried out too, but even these are not easy targets as they are often surrounded by an armed escort of naval vessels.

In the submarine itself are all the vital dials and pressure gauges found in a World War II submarine. There's a radar to track down the enemy's position so you can prepare your attack and a periscope to survey the scene above the waves after an attack.

Sub Commander runs on both 32K and 16K Pets and is available now from Barnsley based software firm Algray Software for £13.95.

FLIGHT INTO DANGER

PEGASUS II

Pilot a plane through the night sky armed with laser beams and a hold full of bombs.

The object of Pegasus II is to defend your aircraft from an enemy force attacking you with four types of alien creatures and craft. At the same time you have to navigate your way along a hazardous route which contains objects and dangerous missile bases to blast at your vessel.

You set the landscape by heightening mountains to fly over. There is a refuelling manoeuvre when your gas runs low, taking the plane through metal sensory satellites until you reach the redocking stage.

Pegasus II runs on the Apple with 48K of memory. It was written in the U.S. and has recently been brought over to this country by S.B.D. Software and costs £17.95.

BREAK THE COLOUR CODE

MASTERMIND

Pit your wits against the computer in a test of mental agility to crack the computer-set code.

The old favourite Mastermind has got another run for its money, this time on Commodore's latest machine, the VIC-20. You either have the knack of playing this logical guessing game or not but if you do, you'll find it converts well to the VIC.

You select between five and nine guesses at breaking the colour coded problem set by the computer. The code is made up of four variables and there are two columns on the right-hand side of the screen giving the clues to the accuracy of each guess.

The letter "B" represents a black peg and tells you that you have got a guess with the right colour in the right place. "W" represents a white peg and means that you have got a guess in the right column but the wrong position.

Points are scored at the end of the game depending on how many guesses it took.

There is a reverse of this game out too, called Codemaker. In that one you set the code for the computer to break. And in some cases, man is better than machine. Both games are from Adda Computers VIC Centre in North Acton and cost £14.95 each.

WANTED: A UNIVERSE SAVIOUR

SUPER INVASION

Space Invaders on the ZX81 can be just as challenging as on other machines with more sophisticated graphics.

This recent addition to the Essential Software Company's ZX81 games range emulates the classic Space Invaders format and runs in 8K.

The player's task is to defend his own ship from scores of rapidly descending galactic creatures whose sole aim in life is to destroy you and take control of the Universe.

The shoot button is the 0 or 1 key on the board and the directional control keys are the numbers 5 and 8. Altogether you get five laser base lives, so each time one of your lasers is destroyed it reduces your total power.

If your laser base is wiped out quickly, the picture on the screen freezes for a second and then the game flicks back to the beginning for an automatic restart.

If you lack a space invader game in your ZX81 games library, now's the chance to rectify it. Copies are available from The Essential Software Company for £6.00 each.

SENSING VICTORY

MINI CHESS

As electronic chess grows in popularity new games are being brought out at lower prices to give more enthusiasts a chance to tackle computerised opponents.

An addition to the Challenger range of games is Mini Sensory Chess Challenger. It's only 21 × 11.5 × 5 cm in size, so it can easily find a resting place in the home or office.

The sensory surface of the board means a keyboard is not needed. When the pieces are pushed onto the board the game's memory takes over. It recognises each chess piece when it's moved and stores away information of where each piece is placed.

The capabilities of the mini game are soon to be expanded with the introduction of plug-in modules. Scheduled for release are an advanced chess program, popular book openings and famous chess games which players can try out for themselves.

The game is fairly hardy coming in a tough plastic casing and costs £54.95 from Computer Games distributors. It either runs off batteries (not supplied) or can be run off a mains transformer.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME

SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc. VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME

FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: £59 inc. VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME

The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.
£95.45 inc. VAT

SPACE INVADERS

Hand-held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit
ATARI/RADOFIN/ACETRONIC/PHILIPS G7000
+ Cartridges also available for
MATTEL/TELENG/ROWTRON/DATABASE/INTERTON

CHESS COMPUTERS

MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:

Electronic Chess	£29.95
Chess Traveller	£39.95
Chess Challenger 7	£79.00
Sensory 8	£119.00
Sensory Voice	£259.00

SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 **NOW £135.00**
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 **NOW £199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT

ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199 inc. VAT

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:
* Double height character facility
* True PAL Colour
* Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
* Push button channel change
* Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
* Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
* New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL

Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc. VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010

Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO: £34 inc. VAT

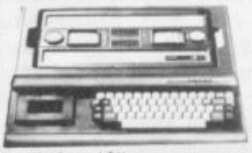
Uses ordinary paper!
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast add listing PRINTER/CALCULATOR. 2 lines per second, 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 9¼"x4⅛"x2⅛"
(Mains adaptor extra)

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL

Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO: £12.70 inc. VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced T.V. game in the world. 20 cartridges available. Add a KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the **£199.95** inc. VAT MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.

HAND HELD GAMES

EARTH INVADERS

These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.
£23.95 inc. VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

GALAXY 1000

The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.
£19.95 inc. VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call, simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.

The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc. VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A/C mains adaptor. The unit is 9¾"x6"x2½" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit — no additional desk space is required.

£135 inc. VAT

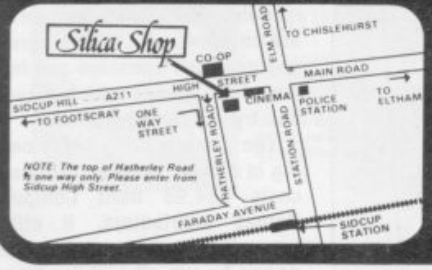
PRESTEL VIEWDATA

The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel/Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel/Viewdata service in colour or black & white.

Features —
— Simplified controls for quick, easy operation
— Special graphics feature for high resolution
— State-of-the-art microprocessor controller
— Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys * #
— Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
— True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC — chroma filter and dela line incorporated for minimum picture interference/maximum fidelity
— Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox
— Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
— Fully Post Office approved

SPECIAL PRICE **£228.85** inc. VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

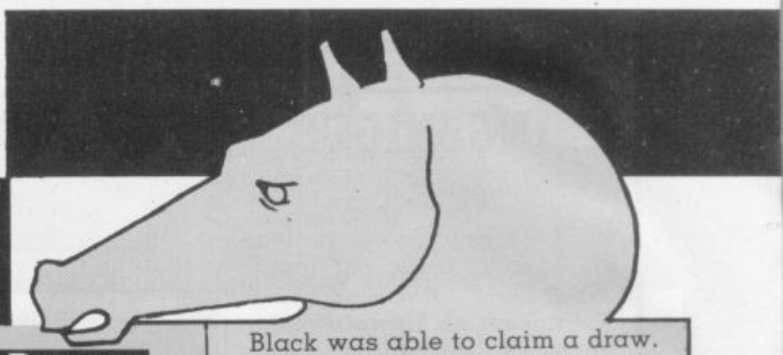


For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.
* CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am-6pm, Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm)
* 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee
* MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund
* AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee
* COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold
* HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine
* CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest
* PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — available on second-hand machines
* CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express

SILICA SHOP LIMITED DEPT. NO. CVG 181
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

SILICA SHOP

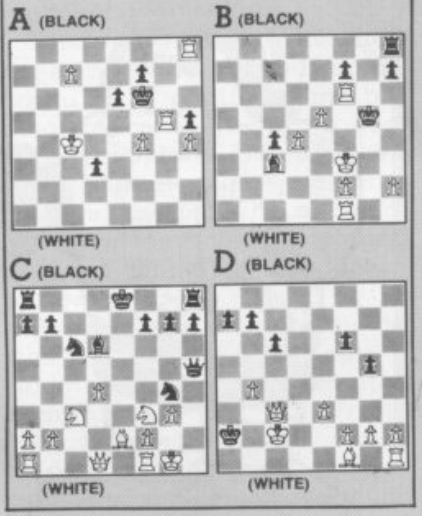
CHESS



By Max Bramer

In last month's article I gave examples of two appalling blunders made by the program named Albatross in last year's first world microcomputer championship. This month I am returning to the topic of errors: major and minor, straightforward and subtle.

At first glance, it might seem surprising that a computer — a supremely logical device — could ever make errors in a non-chance game such as chess. However, this is far from true.



LOOKING at computer errors reinforces a sense of human superiority. In the chess field it is also of value to those developing their own programs.

It is certainly not unknown for a program to lose by attempting to make an illegal move, such as a Pawn's initial "double" move when the intervening square is not empty!

A particularly bad case of an illegal move occurred in the first European Computer Chess Championship which was played in Amsterdam in August 1976. In the second round, Orwell reached position (A) against Tell.

Orwell (White), to move, next advanced the Queen's Bishop Pawn to the eighth rank and obviously has a trivial win. Unfortunately Orwell neglected to make any pronouncement about the promotion, i.e. whether the Pawn should be changed to a Queen or some other piece. Strictly, the arbiter David Levy (an international chess master) should now have forfeited White on the grounds that it could not play a legal game. Orwell went on to win.

The sequel does, in fact, support Levy's ruling. It is clear that Orwell did not regard the offending Pawns as promoted to Queens and, perhaps more surprisingly, Tell obviously did not either!

Since 1970, the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has sponsored an annual United States (later North American) championship. In the first of the series, played in New York in 1970, the following game was played between Tony Marsland's program (White) and J. Biit (a program written by U.S. master Hans Berliner — the name stood for Just Because It Is There).

1. P-QB4, N-KB3; 2. P-Q4, P-K3; 3. Q-Q3? (developing the Queen much too early), N-B3; 4. N-KB3; P-Q4; 5. N-K5? (unnecessarily moving the same piece twice at an early stage, and losing a Pawn), PXP; 6. QXP (B4), B-N5ch (6.... QXP wins a Pawn at once); 7. B-Q2, BXBch; 8. KXB? (the worst move, losing a piece for no reason), NXN; 9. Q-B5? (again, the worst move, losing the Queen), N-K5ch; 10. Resigns! After 10.... NXQ all White's developed pieces would have been captured. The explanation of this weird game is probably a programming bug which caused the program to prefer positions where it was as far behind in material as possible!

Position (B) was reached a year later at the second U.S. championship in Chicago. C.C.C.P. (White) has completely outplayed David (Black) and has a simple win, but it had not been taught to avoid repetition.

1.R-N1ch, K-R4; 2. R-B5ch, K-R3; 3. R-B6ch, K-R4; 4. R-B5ch, K-R3; 5. R-B6ch, K-R4; 6. R-B5ch and Black was able to claim a draw.

More difficult to avoid is (C) Kaissa v. Chaos, first computer championship, Stockholm, 1974.

Here Black should probably castle queen-side, with good chances. However, the program gave high value to positions where the King was surrounded by its own men "for safety". In this case, this objective led Black to fatally weaken his position by 1.... K-Q2? a misapplication of a perfectly reasonable rule after which Black may well be lost.

The last example (D) is a famous one, which could only have been played by computer. For seven moves, White has a mate in one, but is in no hurry to play it. A mate in two is almost as good, and so the checkmating move is continually postponed. Black meanwhile manages to advance a Pawn, promote it and eventually even wins the game. Played at the second U.S. championship: Coko III (White) v Genie (Black).

White can, of course, checkmate by Q-N2 and the same comment applies for the next six moves. However, the game continued:

1.K-B1, P-KB4; 2. K-B2, P-B5; 3. K-B1, P-N5; 4. K-B2, P-B6; 5. K-B1, PXP; 6. K-B2, PXR=Q;

Inexplicably, White now makes a more serious blunder. The remainder of the game is horrible.

7. K-B1?? QXBch; 8. K-Q2, QXPch; 9. K-B1, Q-N8ch; 10. K-B2, QXP(R7)ch; 11. K-B1, Q-R8ch; 12. K-B2, Q-QN8ch; 13. K-Q2, P-N6; 14. Q-B4ch, Q-N6; 15. QXQch, KXQ;

White is now lost, but should at least play K-K2 to stop Black's Pawn.

16. P-K4?, KXP; 17. P-K5, P-N7; 18. Resigns.

Is it better to "maintain" a threat or to execute it immediately? There is no simple answer; it depends entirely on the position.

I shall return to this problem next month when I consider the so-called "horizon effect".

INGENIOUS Genie I

All the features of the EG3003 system plus: * *Machine Language Monitor* * *Fitted Sound* * *Renumber Command* * *Full Lower Case* * *Screen Print*

16K

£295 + VAT

Genie II

The MacroComputer

Offering all the advantages of the Genie I system, with the benefit of advanced design for the professional user.

* *4 Defineable Function Keys*
* *Full Upper & Lower Case*
* *Terminal Routines*
* *Facility to upload & Download*
* *Screen Print*
* *Includes T.V. Modulator*

£299 + VAT

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available

at a very compact price

seikosha GP80 printer

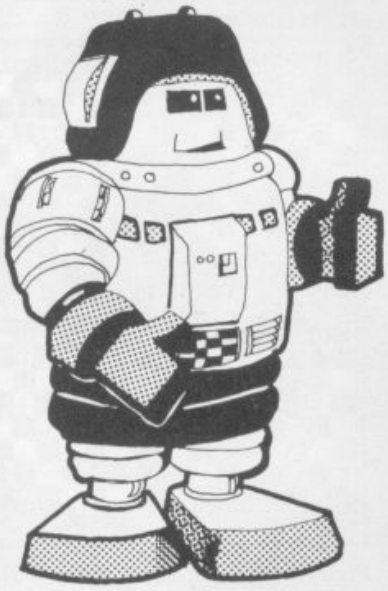
£195 + VAT

Acorn Atom

Special features include
*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

from:

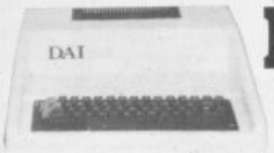
£120 + VAT



The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance lowest price

* 48K
* 16 Colours
* Multiple Resolution Graphics
* Split screen modes



DAI

£595 + VAT

TANTEL

'PRESTEL' adaptor

Converts any black and white or colour T.V. for 'PRESTEL' reception.

£170 + VAT

EG3023

Special adaptor to allow connection of TRS 80 to GENIE periferals

EG3014

GENIE low cost 16K expander

Printers

EPSON MX80
EPSON MX100
ANADEX
PAPER TIGER
T.E.C.
SCRIPTA
MICROLINE 80

MicroStyle

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

BRIDGE

BY ALAN HIRON

THE bid to produce a microcomputer able to play a respectable game of bridge has proved an uphill task. The fact that a game of bridge is split into two parts, bidding and playing a hand, poses the programmer very different problems from the game of chess.

The first commercial attempt available in this country was Fidelity Electronics' Bridge Challenger, marketed over here by Computer Games.

Playing a simple bidding system, the Mark I machine (originally selling at just under £300 before being superseded by Mark II) was a very good first attempt at the problem. Considering the man-years (man-centuries?) that had been put into chess-playing machines, a lot had been achieved for bridge in a very short time.

The Bridge Challenger had a lot of interesting features. It could play one, two, three or four of the hands (with humans making up the numbers) and was completely ethical — in other words if it happened to know both the East and West cards on a particular deal it would only attempt to solve the problems that it was set (in both bidding and play) with the information that it knew legitimately.

There were a number of optional features that could be included in the bidding system used (weak or strong no-trump, five-card majors and so on) that made the system usable on both sides of the Atlantic where bidding methods vary considerably. Hands could be dealt with a special pack of magnetized cards and read into the machine without the human players seeing their faces, hands could be replayed and so on.

This was all very satisfactory but by no stretch of the imagination did the quality of the bidding and play live up to good human standard. Although there were one or two enlightened reviews, the majority of bridge correspondents tended to sneer at the machine's sheer lack of bridge ability.

As an exercise, the computer was set to work to compete in "Bidding Challenge", a monthly competition run by *Bridge Magazine* between the current holders and the new challengers. It achieved (somewhat luckily) a score of 47 out of a possible 100 with its human opponents collecting an average expert score of about 80.

There were noticeable weaknesses in the play as well as the bidding and players muttered about the time taken to input a hand, either by reading the cards or by using the keyboard. To a large extent these difficulties have been overcome by Mark II. The bidding and play have improved and there are a large number of pre-dealt hands that can be generated with only a few key depressions — obviously a good idea.

In my next article I will give one or two examples of how Bridge Challenger copes in practice. Furthermore, it has a new rival on the market — Bridgemaster. A short challenge match between the two machines should prove revealing ...

A new idea, shortly to be released, is for a visual form of the old Auto-Bridge. This is not a playing machine, but simply a tape or two for a particularly well-known home computer that tests your expertise in both bidding and play. And the graphics really are rather fun — in glorious technicolour.

FOR SO LONG, A BRIDGE TOO FAR

The social side of Bridge has encouraged a vast following but not the computerisation which chess players have craved.

In Britain, far more people play bridge, even if only occasionally, than play football or cricket and it is even more popular in the U.S.

I first played around with a computer to play bridge in 1959, but it was a massive water-cooled Mercury and results were long and slow in coming.

In the 60s the problems of getting a machine to play a full game seemed intractable but computers were developed as a short cut to cope with the scoring problems involved in big simultaneous pairs events, played at perhaps 200 centres and where all players tackled the same 24 hands.

It involved some complications in those early days which I will repeat to show how lucky we are to have microcomputers around today.

I played in the very first on-line scored tournament in Ostend in 1964. An IBM machine, special score cards and magnetic pencils were used.

Each scorer marked the card in a special way and the cards subsequently read directly by a card reader. Theory? Excellent! In practice? Disaster? Bridge players, who traditionally never listen to any instructions that they are given, managed to strike out the wrong digits on about one card in two. The eventual manual checking and repair work needed to get everything right took about four times as long as if the event had been scored manually from the word go.

The next idea came from Australia. To prevent people losing their nice magnetic recording pencils and using any stray pen that came to hand, the score-cards were conventional punch cards but with ready made perforations around any digit that might need to be punched. The idea was that any implement could be used to poke out the hole on the card and so register a score that could be read directly.

A big improvement, yes, but players still tended to continue their post-mortems of their most recent disaster and pay insufficient attention to the task in hand. Extra holes were absent-mindedly included — it is great fun pushing out a perforated hole with a pen — and the computer found it remarkably difficult to score a contract of 23 hearts, making 18 tricks — hardly surprising.

ARCADE ACTION

A SPARK OF GENIUS

There's a spark of genius behind the new arcade game which is taking America by storm.

Titled Qix (and pronounced kicks), the most remarkable thing about this new game is that it is not tied to any theme. It is a strategic game, pure and simple, with no compromising to make the player think he's saving the Earth or competing in a Grand Prix.

The only thing you are battling in Qix is electricity. It is a game of line drawing, snatching space across the machine while avoiding the many hazards.

To begin with, the screen consists only of four borders down which travel two "Sparx". The player is in charge of a marker at the bottom of the screen and to escape the Sparx he must draw a line upwards into the screen.

The problem is that while drawing, the marker is vulnerable to the Qix a large brightly coloured, randomly travelling spark. If you hesitate in mid-line, you run into the third villain of the piece — the Fuse. A box which is too long being completed will mean the Fuse is lit at the place where the marker left the established lines and rushes up to destroy the hesitating marker.

Those are the hazards, now for the aims. In Qix you have to fill in as much of the screen as you can before one of the hazards does for you. 75% of the screen filled, results in a new screen to tackle.

You can either draw in fast mode or risk the slow mode for double points.

Gradually small boxes fill the screen with tiny lines to dodge the sparx on and next step is a desperate dash to the side to complete a space capturing box.

Just as the player feels he is getting on top of the Sparx, they multiply and become more dangerous and aggressive.

There is one final danger of a careless player's own making. This is known as the spiral death trap and is caused by a player cutting in on himself too soon — at the first hint of a wrong turning, the Fuse is lit and ready to chase the offender down.

Each player will develop his own ideas on strategy and this will be mirrored in the type of space-filling designs he produces. This is a basic outline of the game — we will do more on tactics in a future issue.

U.S. successes are not guaranteed to do well with British players — but there is a strong lobby predicting that Qix will catch on like lightning over here.

CHOPPERS AND TANKS FOR TWO

The odds are really stacked against the defender in Armour Attack.

Panzers are prowling the streets, helicopters hover dangerously overhead and your jeep is the only thing that stands between the town and the occupation force.

Tanks are an increasingly common inhabitant of our arcade machines. While Armour Attack does not compare visually with the excitement of Battle Zone, it does offer plenty of scope for round-the-houses manoeuvring and encourages guerilla hit-and-run tactics from the defender.

The jeep can make quite a dent in the hardware which is trundling through the streets.

The game lends itself to the two-player mode with a second jeep appearing and allowing the players to join forces to defend the town. Individual and team scores are kept in this case.

Tanks must be hit twice to be completely destroyed. The first hit from the jeep merely immobilising the enemy and scores 20 points for the player. A second hit destroys the turret and is worth an additional 30 points.

For each helicopter destroyed the player gets a bonus of 10 points on every tank he finishes off. And after five helicopters are shot down the player receives an extra jeep.

As the game progresses the tanks and helicopters get faster and become more difficult to pick off.

A good tactical game but ignore the manufacturer's claims of "unprecedented realism".

SHUTTLING OFF THIS MORTAL COIL

A small step for man turns into a journey not to be contemplated in Moon Shuttle.

If conquest of space was this tough, America's shuttle would be put back under wraps immediately. The main trouble in this game is that the Prince of Darkness has set up his forces between you and the moon with the sworn aim of preventing anyone reaching there. He is helped in this by a meteorite storm which travels across the screen and has to be crossed by your craft.

Blasting a pathway though the meteorites is only the start of your problems, though, as the Prince of Darkness' troops, consisting of such horrors as: Blob Men, Men-O-War and Bomb Launchers, do their best to keep the moon uninhabited.

Good colourful graphics but the Apollo mission never had it this tough.

ARCADE TIPS

YOU CAN'T KEEP A GOOD FROG DOWN

A frog is back in the arcade news in one of the strangest game concepts currently going the rounds.

Frog and Spiders puts the player in the amphibious title role in a real tangled web of wildlife drama.

The frog develops from a tadpole quickly to take up position at the bottom of the screen while spiders weave a massive web above him. Using the fire button the frog must shoot down the spiders, once to knock them down, twice to kill them. The spiders fire back, naturally, but a bigger danger is the snake who slithers out along the bottom of the screen and will bite the frog unless the creature can jump over him.

But don't hop into a bee on your way up as this also spells disaster. On these jumps you can earn bonus points for eating a spider. More points can be gained on these aerial excursions, by dislodging dragonflies and butterflies caught in the spider's web.

But there is a 100 point penalty if you hit a butterfly or dragonfly by mistake.

A pesky squirrel adds to the action by appearing on a bough above the web and sending down an acorn bomb to further confuse proceedings.

A control lever, fire button and jump action are the only controls you have to master but working out the game itself is a real test.

It's a revelation to discover just what is going on in your local lilypond.

BUTTONS GALORE

Many an arcade player has written off Defender as requiring one more hand than the usual human complement.

Its awesome array of buttons and deadly collection of six alien craft seem to defy mastery. And yet those who have persevered with Defender are the most devoted of players, swearing by the game as the most complete and satisfying tactically.

All this may sound like heresy to those of us who spent a small fortune on the game and came away short-changed on time and none the wiser on its winning ways.

The fact is Defender does not tolerate learners easily. While space invaders could be played and enjoyed without an understanding of the tactics, Defender comes across as a blurr of action, culminating in unavoidable death at the hands of a whole collection of seemingly better-equipped alien craft.

Followers of the game have already given this column a taste of their fervour with many requests to feature the game in the "Tips" section.

The most interesting "bug" we have been told about on the machine, comes courtesy of M. Healey who claims:

When you shoot a Lander and rescue the humanoid under your ship, it is not always necessary to put him down. You can continue saving and storing the men under the ship until you have six or seven under there. This will produce some interesting effects when all six are put on the ground . . . like some men appearing at the top of the screen, making Briters (the fast green U.F.O.s) disappear and having the effect of "hyperspace" on your craft and other things on the screen.

DEFENCE IS THE KEY

Newcomers to Defender do not realise how apt the title is, for unless you protect the humanoids who inhabit the planet's surface, your own demise follows swiftly.

When the last of the 10 humanoids you must protect, is taken to the t`p of the screen by a Lander craft, the screen gives a definite shudder and the entire alien attack wave descends on you at once — even the best Defender players soon lose lives in this situation.

Each batch of humanoids must be protected for four attack waves before another 10 are placed in your care and they are worth much more to the player than mere bonuses.

The six alien craft that inhabit the Defender machine are, in reality, only four. The fast and deadly Mutants are Landers that have fulfilled their mission of taking a kidnapped humanoid to the top of the screen.

The Swarmers are the remnants of an exploded Pod. Bombers, which with Landers, make up the bulk of any screen's attack force, seed space with small bombs which can be unwittingly flown into.

And finally Briters, the seemingly unshakable green U.F.O.s, whose main purpose is to keep the player on the move. Any dallying and one of these horrors will be despatched to prompt the player to speed up.

In Defender some of the action takes place off-screen on the radar area. Many players mis-use this feature as a way of lining up their next alien victim, it should be used to keep a check on any Lander trying to smuggle a man off the surface.

Three smart bombs are given to the player at the start of the game and one more, plus one more life, is added with every 10,000 points scored.

These should be saved, if possible, until the beginning of the third wave, then the high scoring Pods are waiting in force and all can be destroyed complete with their Swarming cargo by one bomb. Note: if only one Pod is on the screen when the bomb is detonated its Swarmers will be released.

Hyperspace is seldom used as it is very hard to find in a panic. But if you do use it and find yourself materialising in a situation just as deadly as the one you just escaped from, it is possible to press the button again before you have fully materialised.

Humanoids being lifted off the planet's surface should be the prime consideration. If the kidnapping Lander is shot before he gets too high, the man falls safely back to earth.

STREET TALK

Perhaps it is a sign of the concentration needed to play Defender that very few sayings connected with the game were brought to our attention.

The only two we overheard were:

- One to hang onto — referring to the all-important last humanoid who can be collected under the craft to prevent his being grabbed by the Landers.
- Mountain hugging — the tactic of flying low just above the horizon to blast Landers before they take captives too high.

SPEED RACE RUNS ON A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 99/4

WRITTEN IN T.I. EXTENDED BASIC by Stephen Shaw

SPEED RACE

Dear Sir,

Glad to see your mag. Although you carry programs for almost every type of competition, you missed the T.I. 99/4, now selling faster than T.I. can import it. Sales will shoot up when the modified 99/4a get in — so watch for it.

To rectify your omission I enclose a sample program written in T.I. extended Basic. This makes use of Sprites, smoothly moving characters, to imitate the Sega game Monaco G.P.

PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION

Up to line 120 sets direction of other cars.

Lines 130-140 define special characters:

CHAR 100 is the cars, 110 is the road edge, 105 the crash barriers.

CALL SPRITE initiates the sprites, with sprite number character code, colour, initial positions and initial velocities.

Sprites 6 upwards are the crash barriers.

Line 333 sets the colour of the road, drawn in line 332.

Line 325 sets the colour of the road, edge, drawn in line 334, also defined in line 334.

Lines 340-360 initiate the four opponent cars, 370 initiates your car. Your car is stationary, as are the others, at this stage.

The core of the program is 390-520.

CALL COINC, dotted around, discovers if two sprites are overlapping at that exact instant. If they are, you go to the crash routine from line 900.

470 increments the timer & distance.

490 causes the opponents' cars to weave from side to side at specifically timed intervals. 500 makes them move.

440 moves your car left & right if arrow keys are pressed — movement continues until 420 is reached again: internal timing is such as to naturally stop car just on road on left and on hard shoulder on right.

To cheat, crash your way to the right hand side of the screen and stay there!

910 stops all motion while crash calculations take place.

930 invokes penalty.

932/933 will bring game to end after 15 crashes of 200 time units — but note this section is only reached after a crash!

935 and 936 restore original conditions re:- opponent car movement.

940-960 put opponents back in place.

VARIABLES

V- The ASCII Code of key pressed.

CT AND X- Counters

Speed-Relative speed

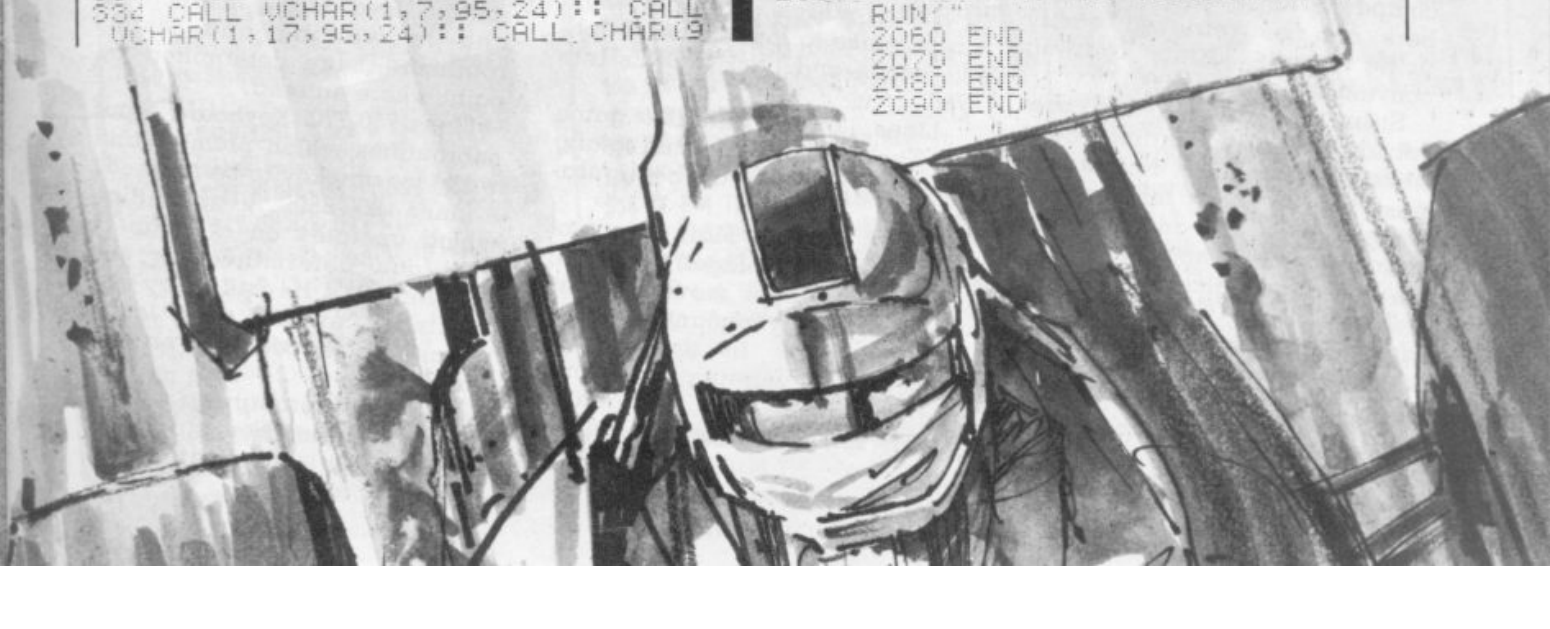
T=Elapsed time

S- Distance

Crash- Crash counter

M- Direction

```
10 CALL CLEAR
20 PRINT "SPEEDRACE":"COPYRIGHT
1981":"BY STEPHEN SHAW":"10,ALST
ONE ROAD,STOCKPORT":"CHESHIRE
SK4 5AH":::
30 PRINT "USE S & D TO MOVE ":"L
EFT & RIGHT":"     ":"USE KEYS 1,
2,3,&4 TO":"SELECT GEAR"
40 PRINT "TIME & DISTANCE ARE ":
"DISPLAYED.":"DISTANCE SUFFERS I
F YOU":"CRASH"
50 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTI
NUE"
60 CALL KEY(0,V,M)
70 IF M<1 THEN 60
80 CALL SCREEN(2)
90 FOR X=1 TO 100 :: NEXT X
100 CALL CLEAR
110 CALL MAGNIFY(3)
120 M=1
130 CALL CHAR(100,"96FEBA3838BAF
EBA")
135 CALL CHAR(110,"5A5A5A5A5A5A5
A5A5A")
140 CALL CHAR(105,"FF000000000000
00FF")
150 CALL SCREEN(4)
160 CALL SPRITE(#6,110,13,80,1,9
0,0)
170 CALL SPRITE(#7,105,13,75,17,
90,0)
180 CALL SPRITE(#8,105,13,70,30,
90,0)
190 CALL SPRITE(#9,110,13,65,1,9
0,0)
200 CALL SPRITE(#10,105,13,60,17
,90,0)
210 CALL SPRITE(#11,105,13,55,30
,90,0)
220 CALL SPRITE(#12,105,13,50,1,
90,0)
230 CALL SPRITE(#13,105,13,45,17
,90,0)
240 CALL SPRITE(#14,105,13,40,30
,90,0)
250 CALL SPRITE(#15,105,13,85,14
5,90,0)
260 CALL SPRITE(#16,105,13,80,15
7,90,0)
270 CALL SPRITE(#17,110,13,75,17
6,90,0)
280 CALL SPRITE(#18,105,13,70,14
5,90,0)
290 CALL SPRITE(#19,105,13,65,15
7,90,0)
300 CALL SPRITE(#20,105,13,60,17
3,90,0)
310 CALL SPRITE(#21,105,13,55,14
5,90,0)
320 CALL SPRITE(#22,105,13,50,15
7,90,0)
325 CALL COLOR(8,3,4)
330 CALL SPRITE(#23,110,13,45,17
3,90,0)
332 CALL VCHAR(1,8,140,216)
333 CALL COLOR(14,12,12)
334 CALL VCHAR(1,7,95,24):: CALL
 VCHAR(1,17,95,24):: CALL CHAR(9
5,"5555555555555555")
340 FOR CT=1 TO 4
350 CALL SPRITE(#CT,100,CT+6,CT*
47-45,33-CT*8,0,0)
360 NEXT CT
370 CALL SPRITE(#5,100,16,160,74
,0,0)
380 REM **
390 REM   ***
400 CALL SOUND(-1000,-2,30-7*SPE
ED)
410 CALL COINC(ALL,D):: IF D<0 T
HEN GOSUB 900
420 CALL KEY(0,A,B):: IF A=ASC("
S")THEN CALL MOTION(#5,0,-10)
430 IF A=ASC("D")THEN CALL MOTIO
N(#5,0,10)
440 IF A<30 THEN CALL MOTION(#5,
0,0)
450 CALL COINC(ALL,D):: IF D<0 T
HEN GOSUB 900
460 IF A>48 AND A<53 THEN SPEED=
(A-48)/3
461 CALL COINC(ALL,D):: IF D<0 T
HEN GOTO 521
470 T=T+1 :: S=S+6*SPEED :: DISP
LAY AT(10,18)SIZE(10):STR$(S)&"
"&STR$(T)
480 CALL COINC(ALL,D):: IF D<0 T
HEN GOTO 521
490 IF T/5=INT(T/5)THEN M=-M
500 CALL MOTION(#1,SPEED*40,M*5,
#2,SPEED*40,M*5,#3,SPEED*40,M*5,
#4,SPEED*40,M*5)
501 CALL COINC(ALL,D):: IF D<0 T
HEN GOSUB 900
520 GOTO 400
521 GOSUB 900
522 GOTO 400
900 CALL SOUND(-900,-6,0)
910 CALL MOTION(#1,0,0,#2,0,0,#3
,0,0,#4,0,0,#5,0,0)
920 SPEED=1/3
930 S=S-50
931 IF S<0 THEN S=0
932 CRASH=CRASH+1
933 IF CRASH=15 OR T>200 THEN GO
TO 2000
935 M=+1
936 T=T-(5*(T/5-INT(T/5)))
940 FOR CT=1 TO 4
950 CALL SPRITE(#CT,100,CT+6,CT*
47-45,93-CT*8,0,0)
960 NEXT CT
965 SPEED=0
970 RETURN
2000 CALL CLEAR
2010 PRINT "YOU HAVE TRAVELLED A
":"A DISTANCE OF ";S
2020 PRINT "AND HAD ";CRASH;" CR
ASHES!"
2030 IF S>500 THEN PRINT "YOU AR
E NOT A BAD DRIVER"
2040 IF S<100 THEN PRINT "YOU SH
OULD NOT BE ON THE":"ROAD"
2050 PRINT "TO TRY AGAIN,ENTER '
RUN'"
2060 END
2070 END
2080 END
2090 END
```



BY STAN OCKERS

RUNS ON AN ATARI IN 8K

CHANGING HEARTS

Anyone who had a heart would not have invented this puzzle game. Simple to play yet challenging to work-out, Changing Hearts is an unusual problem which is well suited to the computer.

The object of the game is to change a pattern of dark hearts surrounding a light coloured one to a pattern of light hearts, surrounding a dark one.

As you select individual hearts, different groups of hearts will be complemented depending on your choice. Selecting a corner will change four hearts in a square including that corner. Choosing a heart at the middle of an edge will reverse all hearts along that edge. Finally, if the central heart is chosen, all hearts in a cross will be switched.

The first challenge is simply to solve this puzzle without losing any hair. A higher challenge is to solve it in the fewest moves possible. Supposedly, this number is eleven. If at any time you wish to return to the starting position, press the letter "I", (initialise). This will cost you a turn, however.

You can save yourself a lot of typing from omitting the instructions (lines 1000-1110), and deleting line 60.

Of interest to programmers will be the extensive use of strings to hold integer numbers (0-255). There are a number of good reasons for doing this. First, a single character in a string requires much less memory than a number (two bytes compared to seven). The numbers can be retrieved easily using Atari's string splitting convention (see line 900).

String comparison is also useful for comparing entire groups of numbers at once. Notice how easy it is to check for a win or less in lines 250 and 260. The numbers are entered into strings as control graphics.

Many lines in "Changing Hearts" contain special control characters which DO NOT show up in this listing. To enter these special characters, hold the control key down while typing the upper case letters and the commas below:

Line 30: P$ should contain HCJCLCHEJELEHGJGLG

Line 40: G$ contains ABDE, ABC, BCEF, ADG,, BDEFHCFI, DEGH, GHI,, EFHI,

Lines 410-440 contain graphics in their PRINT statement as follows:

Line 410: QRWRWRE
Line 420: ARSRSRD
Line 430: ARSRSRD
Line 440: ZRXRXRC

In lines 1000 and 1010, there should be two control commas (heart characters) in each line PRINT statement. The first one after the open parenthesis character, and one before the closing parenthesis character, and one before the closing parenthesis. The first heart in line 1000, and the second one in line 1010, should also be typed in reverse video, as should the word "light" in lines 220 and 1010.

PROGRAM EXPLANATION

Lines 10-40: The keyboard is opened for input to get keys without requiring a RETURN. Various strings are initialised. See the instruction for special comments concerning P$ and G$.

Lines 50-60: Title — The hearts blink in and out because of the POKEs which change from upper-case to lower-case graphics mode and back (POKEs into 756).

Lines 170-180: Initialise game — The board is printed along with the initial heart configuration.

Line 190-270: Main loop of game — Gets player selection, checks for legal move, flashes appropriate group and complements hearts in that group, checks for winning or losing situations and repeats. CHR$(125) clears the text area.

Lines 300-310: Advises of a losing condition.

Lines 350-380: Acknowledges a win, small demonstration, asks if repeat wanted. The POKEs into 708 are another way to change colours (colour register 0). The POKEs into 656 and 657 align the cursor in the text area (row and column). The POKE into 76 clears the last key byte.

Lines 400-450: Subroutine to print the board. The SETCOLOR 4,2,8 is necessary so the background hearts in graphics mode 2 don't show because they are the same colour as the background. The SETCOLOR 3,4,10 makes the light hearts especially light so they show up well on a black and white TV. CHR$(124) creates the vertical lines, completing squares. The POKE into 752 blanks the cursor.

Lines 500-550: Subroutine to put hearts on the board. Flag F controls the configuration printed as described under variables.

Lines 600-620: Subroutine which flashes hearts in a group determined by the number selected, N. The subroutine then complements these hearts.

Lines 700-730: Delay subroutine used during instructions and in winning and losing routines. Delay determined by point where entered.

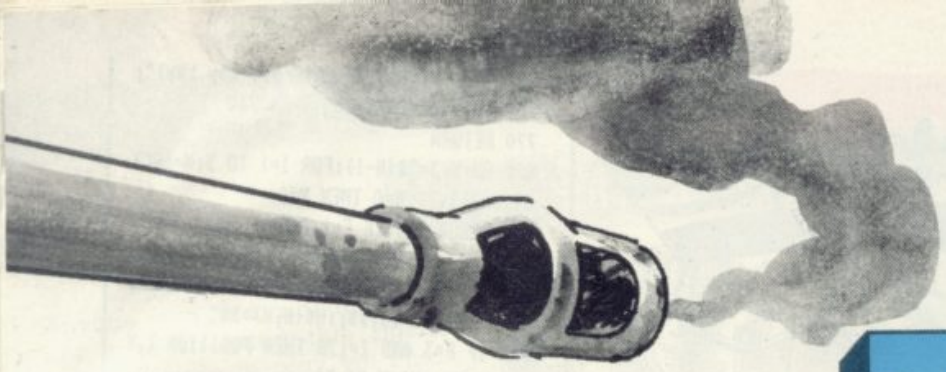
Lines 750-770: Keyboard input subroutines which prompts and waits for any key to be pressed.

Lines 800-850: A subroutine which operates on a group of positions determined by the number N. Hearts may be printed, erased or complemented depending on the flag F.

Line 900: Subroutine to retrieve screen positions from string P$.

Line 1000-1110: Instructions

```
10 DIM P$(18),B$(45),B$(1),D$(1),H$(9)
,F$(9),L$(9),S$(9),N$(9):OPEN #1,4,0,"
K:"
20 D$=CHR$(160):B$=CHR$(128):FOR I=1 T
O 9:L$(I)=D$:F$(I)=B$:NEXT I:S$=L$:S$(
5,5)=B$:F$(5,5)=D$
30 P$="                    ":N$="1234567
89"
40 G$="
                    "
50 GRAPHICS 2:POSITION 2,5:? #6;"CHANG
ING HEARTS":FOR I=3 TO 6:SETCOLOR 0,I,
4:SOUND 0,RND(0)*40+10,10,8
55 GOSUB 710:POKE 756,226:SOUND 0,RND(
0)*40+10,10,8:GOSUB 710:POKE 756,224:N
EXT I:SOUND 0,0,0,0
60 POKE 752,1:? :? ,"Need Instructions
?":? ,"     ( Y or N )":GET #1,K:IF K=8
9 THEN GOSUB 1000
170 T=0
180 H$=S$:GOSUB 400:F=2:GOSUB 500
190 T=T+1
200 ? CHR$(125);"Turn # ";T:? "Pick a
number (1-9)"
210 GET #1,K:N=K-48:IF N=25 THEN 180
215 IF N<1 OR N>9 THEN 210
220 GOSUB 900:GET #6,H:IF H=160 THEN ?
 CHR$(125):? :? "You may only pick lig
ht hearts.":GOSUB 760:GOTO 210
250 GOSUB 600:IF H$=L$ THEN 300
260 IF H$=F$ THEN 350
270 GOTO 190
300 FOR S=30 TO 190:SOUND 0,S,10,8:NEX
T S:SOUND 0,0,0,0:? CHR$(125):? "Sorry
, there's no way out !!!":GOSUB 750
310 GOTO 370
350 ? CHR$(125):FOR J=0 TO 14:POKE 708
,4+16*J:SOUND 0,50-2*J,10,8:GOSUB 730:
POKE 708,40:GOSUB 730
351 NEXT J:SOUND 0,0,0,0
360 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,10:? "CONGRATU
LATIONS !!!":? "You did it in ";T;" tu
rns.":GOSUB 750
370 POKE 764,255:? CHR$(125):? :? "Car
e to try again? (Y or N)":GET #1,K:IF
K=89 THEN 170
380 ? "Thanks for the game.":END
400 GRAPHICS 2:SETCOLOR 4,2,8:SETCOLOR
 3,4,10:POKE 756,226:POKE 752,1
410 POSITION 7,2:? #6;"       "
420 POSITION 7,4:? #6;"       "
430 POSITION 7,6:? #6;"       "
440 POSITION 7,8:? #6;"       "
450 FOR X=7 TO 13 STEP 2:FOR Y=3 TO 7
STEP 2:POSITION X,Y:? #6;CHR$(124);:NE
XT Y:NEXT X:RETURN
500 FOR N=1 TO 9:GOSUB 900:IF F=1 THEN
 ? #6;H$(N,N);
510 IF F=2 THEN ? #6;S$(N,N);
520 IF F=3 THEN ? #6;F$(N,N);
530 IF F=4 THEN ? #6;N$(N,N);
540 IF F=5 THEN ? #6;L$(N,N);
550 NEXT N:RETURN
600 FOR L=1 TO 5:F=1:GOSUB 800:SOUND 0
,5*N+50,10,8:F=2:GOSUB 800:SOUND 0,5*N
+80,10,8
620 NEXT L:SOUND 0,0,0,0:F=3:GOSUB 800
:RETURN
700 FOR K=0 TO C:NEXT K:RETURN
710 C=150:GOTO 700
720 C=1000:GOTO 700
730 C=30:GOTO 700
750 POKE 764,255:? ,"(Press any key)";
760 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 760
770 RETURN
800 SN=N:J=5*(N-1):FOR I=1 TO 5:N=ASC(
G$(J+I)):IF N=0 THEN 850
810 GOSUB 900:IF F=1 THEN ? #6;" ";
820 IF F=2 THEN ? #6;H$(N,N);
830 GET #6,Z:IF F=3 AND Z=160 THEN POS
ITION X,Y:? #6;B$;:H$(N,N)=B$
840 IF F=3 AND Z=128 THEN POSITION X,Y
:? #6;D$;:H$(N,N)=D$
850 NEXT I:N=SN:RETURN
900 X=ASC(P$(2*N-1)):Y=ASC(P$(2*N)):PO
SITION X,Y:RETURN
1000 H$=S$:GOSUB 400:F=2:GOSUB 500:? "
Go from this pattern ...":? ,"( 's aro
und  )":GOSUB 750
1010 F=3:GOSUB 500:? CHR$(125);"To thi
s pattern ( 's around  )":? "by choosi
ng light hearts.":GOSUB 750
1020 GRAPHICS 2:F=4:GOSUB 500:POKE 752
,1:? "These are the position numbers."
:? "Different groups of hearts will be
 "
1030 ? "reversed depending on your cho
ice.":GOSUB 750:F=2:GOSUB 400:GOSUB 50
0
1040 ? "If you pick the center square,
 the":? "hearts in a cross will be rev
ersed."
1050 GOSUB 720:N=5:GOSUB 600:GOSUB 750
:? CHR$(125);"If you choose the middle
 square on"
1060 ? "an edge, the whole edge will b
e":? "reversed.":GOSUB 720:N=8:GOSUB 6
00:GOSUB 750
1070 ? CHR$(125);"If you pick a corner
, a square":? "including that corner w
ill be":? "reversed"
1080 GOSUB 720:N=7:GOSUB 600:GOSUB 750
:? CHR$(125);"If you end up with all d
ark hearts":? "you lose !!!":F=5
1090 GOSUB 500:GOSUB 750:? CHR$(125);"
Hit the 'I' key to get back to the":?
"initial position."
1100 ? "Understand the instructions?":
POKE 764,255:GET #1,K:IF K<>89 THEN 10
00
1110 RETURN
```



TANK BATTLE

BY ALISTAIR HUTCHEON

RUNS ON A SHARP MZ-80K

Stalk your opponent's tank through the minefields and barriers of the Sharp MZ-80K battlefield.

In Tank Battle, two tank commanders guide their war machines around the screen waiting for an opening to fire or to force their opponent over a mine.

Points are scored if you hit the opposing tank and if your opponent sets off a mine. The winner is the first to 10 points. Barriers can be destroyed by two direct hits to force your way through to surprise a hiding opponent.

Each player controls his tank from a 3x3 section of keys at either end of the keyboard. The eight outside keys give direction and the centre key fires a shot in the direction of the last move.

Tank conflicts have proved a successful convert to the computer screen — and this game by Alistair Hutcheon incorporates most of the features of that success.

```
1 PRINT "■■■
```

```
73 PRINT"       Press Return To Continue"
75 GET J$:IF J$="" THEN 75
77 PRINT"■To move 1 square in any direction press"
79 PRINT"the key in that direction from the      centre key."
81 PRINT"The centre key fires a shell in the     direction of your last move."
83 PRINT:PRINT"   ※ = BARRIER"
85 PRINT:PRINT"   . = MINE   "
87 USR(62)
89 PRINT"■■■          Press Return To Start"
91 GET J$:IF J$="" THEN 91
93 GOSUB 243:PRINT"■"
95 FOR X=0 TO 39
97 POKE 53248+X,208:POKE 54048+X,208
99 NEXT X
101 FOR Y=1 TO 19
103 POKE 53248+40*Y,208:POKE 53287+40*Y,208
105 NEXT Y
107 USR(62)
109 FOR Y=1 TO 19
111 FOR X=1 TO 38
113 R=RND(1)*10
115 IF (R>8.9)*(R<9.65)THEN POKE 53248+40*Y+X,46:USR(62)
117 IF R>9.65 THEN POKE 53248+40*Y+X,166:MUSIC"_C0"
119 NEXT X:NEXT Y
121 LV=10:LH=3:RV=10:RH=36
123 M=0
125 POKE 53651,71:MUSIC"▀#B0":POKE 53684,72:MUSIC"▀#B0"
127 REM***AND NOW TO GET CONTROL***
129 POKE 54141,SL+32:POKE 54154,SR+32
131 IF (SL=10)+(SR=10) THEN 231
133 IF (SL=10)+(SR=10) THEN 231
135 A$=""
137 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 137
139 IF(A$="A")+(A$="▀") THEN R=-1:D=1
141 IF (A$="S")+(A$="▌") THEN R=0:D=1
```

A special from Educational Computing

We can all help if we care enough...

Many people regard computers as some form of man-made monster, heralding the advent of an era where machines are the masters of men. The emergence of microcomputers in the mid-seventies has helped to overcome this misguided view of how computers will affect our lives.

Each month, Educational Computing shows the tremendous advances being made in the enhancement of computers, particularly micros, as teaching aids. In this annual issue, **Learning to cope — computers in special education,** we look at the marvellous achievements of many very dedicated people working with disabled and mentally-handicapped children.

Tremendous progress is being made in this area, brought about by a mixture of ingenuity, flexibility and determination on behalf of the manufacturers of specially-adapted products, writers of applications software, nurses and teachers putting ideas into practice and the children themselves.

In our annual, we look at the latest developments in special education. You can read about the many fascinating applications of microelectronics in this field, what the people involved think and what the future holds in store. Most important of all, you can find if you can help — even in a small way.

Learning to cope — computers in special education £1.50

Please send me a copy of *Learning to cope — computers in special education.*
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for £1.50 (including P&P).

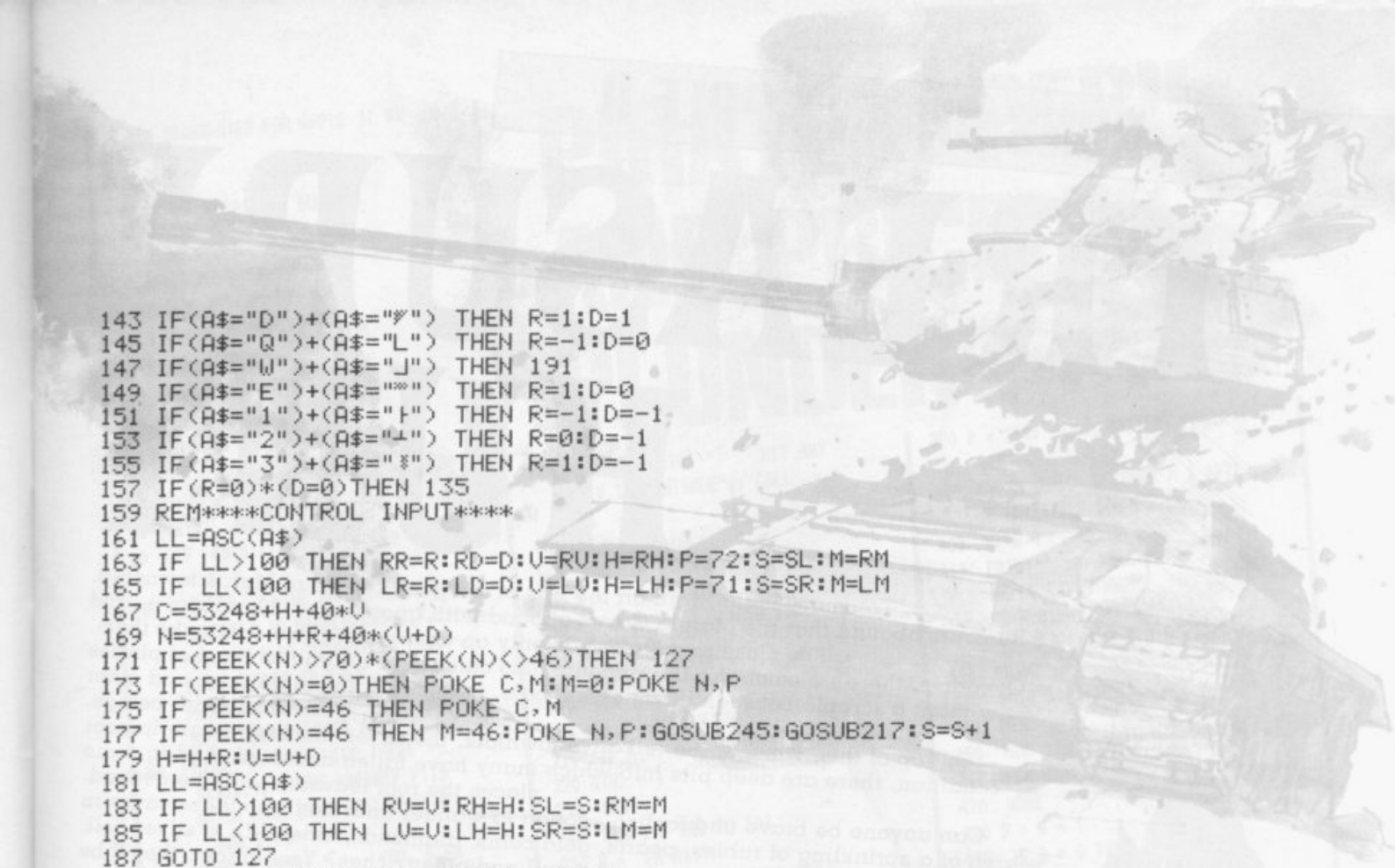
Name _____

Position _____

Establishment _____

Address _____

Now please post to: Learning to cope — computers in special education, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1 5JB.



TANK BATTLE

```
143 IF(A$="D")+(A$="⁄") THEN R=1:D=1
145 IF(A$="Q")+(A$="L") THEN R=-1:D=0
147 IF(A$="W")+(A$="┘") THEN 191
149 IF(A$="E")+(A$="⁀") THEN R=1:D=0
151 IF(A$="1")+(A$="├") THEN R=-1:D=-1
153 IF(A$="2")+(A$="┴") THEN R=0:D=-1
155 IF(A$="3")+(A$="⁑") THEN R=1:D=-1
157 IF(R=0)*(D=0)THEN 135
159 REM****CONTROL INPUT****
161 LL=ASC(A$)
163 IF LL>100 THEN RR=R:RD=D:V=RV:H=RH:P=72:S=SL:M=RM
165 IF LL<100 THEN LR=R:LD=D:V=LV:H=LH:P=71:S=SR:M=LM
167 C=53248+H+40*V
169 N=53248+H+R+40*(V+D)
171 IF(PEEK(N)>70)*(PEEK(N)<>46)THEN 127
173 IF(PEEK(N)=0)THEN POKE C,M:M=0:POKE N,P
175 IF PEEK(N)=46 THEN POKE C,M
177 IF PEEK(N)=46 THEN M=46:POKE N,P:GOSUB245:GOSUB217:S=S+1
179 H=H+R:V=V+D
181 LL=ASC(A$)
183 IF LL>100 THEN RV=V:RH=H:SL=S:RM=M
185 IF LL<100 THEN LV=V:LH=H:SR=S:LM=M
187 GOTO 127
189 REM******TANK MOVEMENT********
191 IF A$="┘" THEN V=RV:H=RH:R=RR:D=RD:Q=72
193 IF A$="W" THEN V=LV:H=LH:R=LR:D=LD:Q=71
195 MUSIC"‾A0"
197 C=53248+H+40*V
199 N=53248+H+R+40*(V+D)
201 IF PEEK(N)=0 THEN POKE C,Q:POKE N,68:H=H+R:V=V+D:Q=0:GOTO 197
203 IF PEEK(N)=212 THEN POKE C,Q:GOSUB 217:POKE N,0:GOTO 127
205 IF PEEK(N)=166 THEN POKE C,Q:GOSUB 217:POKE N,212:GOTO 127
207 IF PEEK(N)=46 THEN POKE C,Q:POKE N,68:H=H+R:V=V+D:Q=46:GOTO 197
209 IF PEEK(N)=71 THEN SR=SR+1:POKE C,Q:GOSUB 217:GOTO 127
211 IF PEEK(N)=72 THEN SL=SL+1:POKE C,Q:GOSUB 217:GOTO 127
213 IF PEEK(N)>200 THEN POKE C,Q:GOTO 127
215 REM****FIRE MISSILES********
217 REM***EXPLOSION***
219 Z1=PEEK(N+1):Z2=PEEK(N-1):Z3=PEEK(N+40):Z4=PEEK(N-40)
221 POKE N+1,247:POKE N-1,247:POKE N+40,247:POKE N-40,247
223 POKE N+1,Z1:POKE N-1,Z2:POKE N+40,Z3:POKE N-40,Z4
225 MUSIC"_C0_D_C_D_"
227 RETURN
229 REM******EXPLOSION SUBROUTINE********"
231 IF SL=10 THEN A$="LEFT"
233 IF SR=10 THEN A$="RIGHT"
235 PRINT"■■■■■THE GAME WAS WON BY THE ";A$,"PLAYER"
237 INPUT"ANOTHER GAME?";A$
239 IF LEFT$(A$,1)="Y" THEN GOSUB 243:GOTO 93
241 END
243 A$="":R=0:D=0:SL=0:SR=0:LM=0:RM=0:RETURN
245 POKE 4514,1
247 FOR T=0 TO 255
249 POKE 4513,T
251 USR(68)
253 NEXT T
255 RETURN
```

RUNS ON AN APPLE II

TREASURE HUNT

"Treasure" is the word on the lips of the good people of Marpletownship. Rumours abound that the Marple Caves abound with treasures — 20 of them — and all as close to priceless as only an adventure game can make them. Of course, there's a catch, for the rumours also cater for a dragon, a band of pirates without a scruple between them, elves, bats, magicians, invisible dogs and other even wierder beings.

On top of this, whisper the talkative townfolk, the caves themselves are in poor condition, there are deep pits into which many have fallen and died. And in some places the roof leaves a lot to be desired.

Can anyone be brave and foolish enough to wander unarmed into these caves in search of a sprinkling of rubies, pearls, gold coins, diamonds, emeralds, a silver bell, a gold watch, a golden harp, a magic wand and other riches? Yes! In fact, they'll be queuing up to roam around down there and you won't be able to talk them out of there until they have grabbed all 20 treasures.

The first one to escape being eaten by a dragon, enchanted by a magician, or robbed by a pirate and who can find his way back to the cave entrance with all the treasures will find the good people of Marpletownship only too keen to offer him their goods (at a reasonable price, of course) and talk long and hard about many worthwhile investments. Lance Micklus has invented an enjoyable adventure (translated for the Apple by Murray Summers) which has a good line in throwaway humour. Key it in and try your hand at the best get-rich-quick campaign since daily paper bingo.

BY MURRAY SUMMERS

TERRY ROGERS

PIRATES, PERIL AND PRICELESS PLUNDER . . .

```
1  REM TRANSLATED FOR APPLE ][ BY

2  REM              BY
3  REM      MURRAY R. SUMMERS
4  REM
6  REM
7  REM
9  REM
10  TEXT : HOME : DIM A(425)
20  PRINT : PRINT
30  PRINT "      T R E A S U R E
      H U N T"
35  REM   BY LANCE MICKLUS
36  REM      WINOOSKI VERMONT
40  PRINT
50  PRINT
60  DEF  FN R(X) =  INT ( RND (1)
      * X) + 1
70  PRINT "     THE MARPLE CAVES,
     LOCATED IN MARPLETOWNSHIP,
     PA, ARE SAID TO HAVE 20 HIDD
     ENTREASURES IN THEM.  FEW EX
     PLORE THEM    BECAUSE IT IS
     SAID THAT PIRATES AND"
80  PRINT "DRAGONS LIVE THERE --
     BESIDES, THERE AREDEEP PITS
     WHICH MANY HAVE FALLEN INTO
      AND DIED!"
90  PRINT : PRINT "     YOU, A SM
     ART AND BRAVE HUMAN, AND  I,
     AN ALERT APPLE ][ , WILL EX
     PLORE THE CAVES AND TRY TO F
     IND THE TREASURE.  I  WILL B
     E YOUR EYES AND EARS, AND WI
     LL    TELL YOU IF DANGER LUR
     KS AHEAD."
100  PRINT
110  PRINT "     I HOPE YOU BROUG
     HT A MAP.  IN CASE YOU DIDN'
     T, YOU'LL HAVE TO MAKE ONE A
     S  WE EXPLORE.
120  PRINT : PRINT "     HIT ANY
     KEY TO CONTINUE";: CALL  - 7
     56
130  HOME
140  FOR I = 1 TO 3
150 N = 3 +  FN R(88)
160  IF A(N) <  > 0 THEN 150
170 A(N) = 2
180  NEXT
190  FOR I = 3 TO 9
200 N = 3 +  FN R(88)
210  IF A(N) <  > 0 THEN 200
220 A(N) = I
230  NEXT
240  FOR I = 288 TO 304
250 N =  FN R(94)
260  IF A(N) <  > 0 THEN 250
270 A(N) = I
280  NEXT
290  RESTORE
300  FOR N = 1 TO 23
310  READ A$
320  NEXT
330  FOR N = 137 TO 421
340  READ A(N)
350  NEXT
360 W = 0: REM   USER'S CAVE LOCA
     TION
370 M = 0: REM   BECOMES A 1 WHEN
      CARRYING MAGIC CARPET
380 B = 200: REM   BATTERY POWER
     LEFT
390 D = 0: REM   BECOMES A 1 AFTE
     R INVISIBLE DOG FOUND
400  VTAB 4
410  PRINT "     WELCOME TO THE M
     ARPLE CAVES WHERE  YOU'LL FI
     ND MYSTERY, TREASURE AND
        A D V E N T U R E."
420  PRINT
430  GOTO 500
440  REM
450  REM          MAIN ROUTINE
460  REM          ------------
470  HOME
480 B = B - 1
490  IF B = 0 THEN 3740
500  IF W = 0 THEN 3140
510  REM
520  REM     ::::: CHANCE SITUATI
     ONS :::::
530  REM
540  IF  FN R(200) = 200 THEN  GOSUB
     1890
550  IF  FN R(200) = 200 THEN  GOSUB
     2120
560  IF (D = 0) * (A(W) = 0) * ( FN
     R(50) = 50) THEN  GOSUB 2580
570  IF (A(W) = 6) * ( FN R(5) =
     5) THEN 3570
```

MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI®

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Atari 400 Console

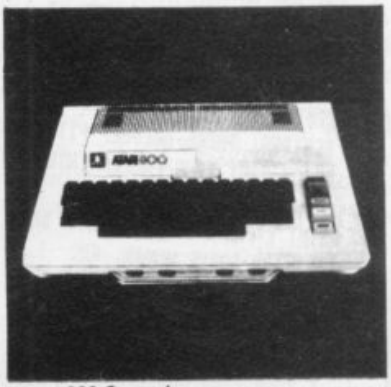
3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AFO2C) £645
(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.



Atari 800 Console

Look at what you get:

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics.
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW

★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS. ONLY **£24.95** (AC45Y)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing - colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. All prices include VAT and shipment by Data Post.

```
580  IF (M = 1) & ( FN R(5) = 5) THEN
     GOSUB 2720
590  REM
600  REM     ::::: SEE IF SPECIAL
     SITUATION :::::
610  REM
620  IF A(M) = 2 THEN 3440
630  IF A(M) = 4 THEN 2890
640  IF A(M) = 5 THEN  GOSUB 1770

650  IF A(M) = 7 THEN  PRINT : PRINT
     : PRINT "THERE'S A SHY LITTL
     E ELF IN HERE HIDING SOMETHI
     NG."
660  IF A(M) = 8 THEN 2410
670  REM
680  REM     ::::: WHERE YOU CAN
     GO NEXT :::::
690  REM
700  GOSUB 3350
710 Z = M
720  GOSUB 4120
730  FOR N = 134 TO 136
740  IF A(N) < 0 THEN 780
750  PRINT  TAB( 5);"CAVE "A(N);
760  IF A(N) = 0 THEN  PRINT "- T
     HE ENTRANCE";
770  PRINT
780  NEXT
790  REM
800  REM     ::::: QUIT & BATTERY
     TEST :::::
810  REM
820  IF B > 190 THEN 880
830  IF W <  > 0 THEN 880
840  INPUT "TO EXPLORE SOME MORE
     TYPE 1, ELSE TYPE 2";J$
850 J =  VAL (J$)
860  IF J = 2 THEN 3810
870  IF J <  > 1 THEN 840
880  IF B = 50 THEN  PRINT : PRINT
     "     I HOPE YOU BROUGHT MOR
     E FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES."
890  IF B = 25 THEN  PRINT : PRINT
     "     YOUR FLASHLIGHT IS STA
     RTING TO DIM A LITTLE."
900  IF B = 8 THEN  PRINT : PRINT
     "     YOUR FLASHLIGHT IS ALM
     OST OUT.     BETTER LEAVE RI
     GHT NOW!!!"
910  IF A(M) = 3 THEN  GOSUB 2290

920  REM
930  REM     ::::: ADJACENT CAVE
     'S CONTENTS :::::

940  REM
950 K = 0
960 L = 0
970  FOR N = 134 TO 136
980 J = A(N)
990  IF J < 0 THEN 1090
1000  IF A(J) = 5 THEN 1090
1010  IF (A(J) > 0) & (A(J) < 10)
      & (K = 0) THEN  PRINT "K =
      1
```

```
1020  IF (A(J) = 2) & (L = 0) THEN
      PRINT "     THERE ARE PITS
     NEARBY.  WATCH YOUR STEP."L
      = 1
1030  IF A(J) = 3 THEN  PRINT "
      CAREFUL.  THERE'S A PIRAT
     E NEARBY."
1040  IF A(J) = 4 THEN  PRINT "
      I HEAR A HUNGRY DRAGON WA
     ITING FOR HIS SUPPER."
1050  IF A(J) = 6 THEN  PRINT "
      THERE'S A SIGN HERE THAT
     SAYS :
     >>> D A
      N G E R <<<"
1060  IF A(J) = 7 THEN  PRINT "
      SOUNDS LIKE SOMEBODY IS S
     INGING.   MUST BE AN ELF."
1070  IF A(J) = 8 THEN  PRINT "
      THERE'S A STRANGE MIST IN
     HERE."
1080  IF A(J) = 9 THEN  PRINT  CHR$
     (34)"RUFF RUFF" CHR$ (34)"
      I HEAR A DOG BARKING."
1090  NEXT
1100  IF A(131) = 0 THEN 1200
1110  PRINT
1120  PRINT "YOU'RE CARRYING :"
1130  FOR N = 131 TO 133
1140  IF A(N) < 100 THEN 1180
1150 Z = A(N)
1160  GOSUB 4040
1170  PRINT A$,
1180  NEXT
1190  PRINT
1200  IF A(M) < 100 THEN  PRINT :
      GOTO 1440
1210  REM
1220  REM     ::::: TREASURE IN
     THIS CAVE :::::

1230  REM
1240  PRINT
1250 Z = A(M)
1260  GOSUB 4040
1270  PRINT "     THIS CAVE HAS "
     A$" IN IT."
1280  PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO TAKE
     IT WITH YOU ?"
1290  INPUT "(Y OR N) ";J$
1300  IF J$ = "N" THEN 1440
1310  IF J$ <  > "Y" THEN 1290
1320  IF Z = 290 THEN  GOSUB 1630
1330  IF Z = 290 THEN 1440
1340  IF Z = 291 THEN M = 1
1350  IF Z = 294 THEN  GOSUB 1990

1360  IF Z = 1 THEN 1440
1370  IF Z = 295 THEN 3650
1380  FOR N = 131 TO 133
1390  IF A(N) = 0 THEN A(N) = A(M
     ):A(M) = 0: GOTO 1430
1400  NEXT
1410  PRINT "     YOU CAN'T PICK
     IT UP NOW.  YOU'RE  CARRYING
      TOO MUCH."
1420  GOTO 1440
1430  PRINT "O.K. YOU'VE GOT "A$"
     ."
1440  IF A(M) = 7 THEN A(M) = 307

1450  REM
1460  REM     ::::: WHERE TO NEX
     T :::::

1470  REM
1480  INPUT "     WHAT CAVE DO YO
     U WANT TO EXPLORE   NEXT ? "
     ;J
1490  FOR N = 134 TO 136
1500  IF A(N) =  - 1 THEN 1520
1510  IF J = A(N) THEN M = J: GOTO
      470
1520  NEXT
1530  IF (M = 1) & (J >  = 0) & (
     J <  = 94) & ( INT (J) = J) THEN
     M = J: GOTO 470
1540  PRINT "     SORRY, BUT YOU
     CAN'T GO THERE FROM HERE."
1550  GOTO 1480
1560  REM
1570  REM
1580  REM       SPECIAL SITUATION
      SUBROUTINES
1590  REM     ----------------
     ------------
1600  REM
1610  REM     ::::: LOCK BOX ::::
     :
1620  REM
1630  FOR N = 131 TO 133
1640  IF A(N) = 289 THEN 1680
1650  NEXT
1660  PRINT "YOU CAN'T TAKE IT.
      IT'S TOO HEAVY."
1670  RETURN
1680  PRINT "     THE BOX WAS TOO
      HEAVY SO I OPENED  IT WITH
      YOUR KEYS.  BY THE WAY, THER
      E ISA RUBY IN IT THAT YOU CA
      N TAKE."
1690 A(N) = 308
1700 Z = 308
1710  GOSUB 4040
1720  RETURN
1730  REM
1740  REM     ::::: VENDING MACHI
     NE :::::
1750  REM
1760  VTAB 4
```

TREASURE HUNT

```
1770  PRINT "THERE'S A VENDING MA
      CHINE HERE."
1780  FOR N = 131 TO 133
1790  IF A(N) = 288 THEN 1820
1800  NEXT
1810  RETURN
1820  PRINT "     I'LL GET SOME B
      ATTERIES WITH ONE OFYOUR GOL
      D COINS."
1830 B = 200
1840 A(N) = 0
1850  RETURN
1860  REM
1870  REM     ::::: EARTHQUAKE ::
      :::
1880  REM
1890  FOR N = 1 TO 10
1900 Z = 3 +  FN R(88)
1910  GOSUB 3950
1920  NEXT
1930  VTAB 6
1940  PRINT "     GUESS WHAT ?  W
      E JUST HAD AN EARTH-QUAKE.
      BUT I'M O.K.."
1950  RETURN
1960  REM
1970  REM     ::::: MAGIC WAND RO
      UTINE :::::
1980  REM
1990  FOR N = 131 TO 133
2000  IF A(N) = 293 THEN 2040
2010  NEXT
2020  PRINT "     IT'S STUCK IN T
      HE ROCKS AND CAN'T  BE PULLE
      D OUT."
2030 Z = 1: RETURN
2040  PRINT "     LET ME USE YOUR
       MAGIC WAND A SEC. ";
2050  FOR Z = 0 TO 2000: NEXT
2060  PRINT : PRINT "HOCUS, POCUS
      ..."
2070  FOR Z = 0 TO 2000: NEXT
2080 A(N) = 310:Z = 0
2090  RETURN
2100  REM
2110  REM     ::::: BATS SHOW UP
      :::::
2120  VTAB 6: PRINT ""
2130  PRINT "     A SUPER BAT JUS
      T FLEW INTO THE CAVEAND PICK
      ED YOU UP."
2140  IF A(131) <  > 0 THEN  PRINT
       "YOU DROPPED ALL OF  YOUR TR
      EASURES."
2150  FOR N = 131 TO 133
2160  IF A(N) = 0 THEN 2180
2170 A(0) = A(N):A(N) = 0:Z = 0: GOSUB
      3950
2180  NEXT
2190 N =  FN R(94)
2200  IF A(N) <  > 0 THEN 2190
2210 N = N
2220  PRINT "     THE BAT JUST DR
      OPPED YOU INTO CAVE "N" !!!"
2230  PRINT "     IF YOU'RE ALRIG
      HT HIT " CHR$ (34)"RETURN" CHR$
      (34);: CALL  - 756
2240  HOME
2250  RETURN
2260  REM
2270  REM     ::::: PIRATE HERE :
      ::::
2280  REM
2290  PRINT : PRINT "     THERE W
      AS A PIRATE IN HERE."
2300  IF A(131) <  > 0 THEN  PRINT
       "     HE JUST STOLE ALL YOUR
      TREASURES !"
2310  FOR N = 131 TO 133
2320 A(N) = 0
2330  NEXT
2340 Z = N
2350  GOSUB 3950
2360  PRINT "     HE'S GONE NOW."

2370  RETURN
2380  REM     ::::: MAGICIAN ROUT
      INE :::::
2390  REM
2400  HOME
2410  VTAB 6: PRINT ""
2420  PRINT "     THERE'S A MAGIC
      IAN IN THIS CAVE.  HE SAYS
      HE LOST HIS MAGIC BOOK.  HE
      SAYSHE'D GIVE YOU A GOLDEN H
      ARP IF YOU'LL  TELL HIM WHE
      RE IT IS.  TYPE IN THE CAVE
      NUMBER.  IF YOU DON'T KNOW,
      THEN JUST "
2430  PRINT "TYPE " CHR$ (34)"99"
      CHR$ (34)"."
2440  PRINT
2450  INPUT "WHERE'S HIS MAGIC BO
      OK ? ";J$
2460 J =  INT ( VAL (J$))
2470  IF (J < 0) + (J > 95) THEN
      2520
2480  IF A(J) <  > 295 THEN 3840
2490 A(N) = 309
2500 A(J) = 0
2510  GOTO 470
2520 Z = N
2530  GOSUB 3950
2540  GOTO 470
2550  REM
2560  REM     ::::: INVISIBLE MAN
      ROUTINE :::::
2570  REM
2580  VTAB 6: PRINT ""
2590  PRINT "     THE INVISIBLE M
      AN IS HERE LOOKING  FOR HIS
      INVISIBLE DOG.  HE SAYS HE'L
      L  GIVE YOU A $1000 REWARD
      IF YOU CAN TELL HIM WHERE HI
      S DOG IS.  IF YOU DON'T KNOW
      THEN GUESS."
2600  PRINT
2610  INPUT "WHAT CAVE IS THE INV
      ISIBLE DOG IN ? ";J$
2620  HOME
2630 J =  INT ( VAL (J$))
2640  IF (J < 0) + (J > 95) + ( INT
      (J) <  > J) + (A(J) <  > 9) THEN
       RETURN
2650 A(N) = 305
2660 A(J) = 0
2670 D = 1
2680  RETURN
2690  REM
2700  REM     ::::: MAGIC CARPET
      DISAPPEARS :::::
2710  REM
2720  FOR N = 131 TO 133
2730  IF A(N) = 291 THEN 2770
2740  NEXT
2750 M = 0
2760  RETURN
2770 A(N) = 0
2780  IF N = 133 THEN 2830
2790  FOR J = N TO 132
2800 A(J) = A(J + 1)
2810 A(J + 1) = 0
2820  NEXT
2830  PRINT "     POOF !!!     YO
      UR MAGIC CARPET JUSTDISAPPEA
      RED."
2840 M = 0
2850  RETURN
2860  REM
2870  REM     ::::: DRAGON ROUTIN
      E :::::
2880  REM
2890  FOR N = 131 TO 133
2900  IF A(N) = 292 THEN 2930
2910  NEXT
2920  GOTO 3500
2930  VTAB 6
2940  PRINT "YIKES !!!!  THERE'S
      A DRAGON IN HERE."
2950  PRINT "GIVE ME YOUR GUN, QU
      ICK !!!"
2960  FOR N = 0 TO 2000: NEXT
2970  HOME
2980  FOR N = 1 TO 5
2990  VTAB  FN R(23): HTAB  FN R(
      25): PRINT "B A N G ! ! !"
3000  FOR J = 0 TO 500: NEXT : HOME

3010  NEXT
3020  PRINT  TAB(  FN R(30));"POO
      F !!!"
3030  FOR J = 0 TO 500: NEXT : HOME
3040  PRINT "     INCREDIBLE ???
      THE DRAGON JUST  VANISHED
      WHEN I SHOT HIM RIGHT BETWE
      EN  THE EYES."
3050  PRINT : PRINT "     BUT LOO
      K AT THIS.  HE LEFT BEHIND
      HIS LITTLE BLACK BOOK WITH T
      HE ADDRESS  AND PHONE NUMBER
      S OF EVERY BEAUTIFUL  PRIN
      CESS IN PENNSYLVANIA."
```

TREASURE HUNT

THE ACORN ATOM

NOW AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD £135 + VAT (For 8K ROM + 2K RAM + 1.8 p.s.u.)

New price for 12K RAM + 12K ROM, incl. P.S.U.
£199.00 + VAT

Also available, ALL Acornsoft + Bug Byte Software
(Phone for prices)

WE ALSO STOCK THE ATARI 400 + 800, VIC-20, + BBC MICROCOMPUTER, TOGETHER WITH THEIR RANGES OF ACCESSORIES + SOFTWARE.

Computers for All

72 North Street, Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford 60725

SILICON CENTRE

ATARI

ACORN COMPUTER

EDINBURGH

MAIL ORDER

Price List, order form on request

ATARI 400 (16K)	£335
ATARI 800 (16K)	£625
ACORN ATOM (Kit)	£140
ACORN ATOM (ready built)	£174.50
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£329
GENIE II (16K)	£385
VIC 20	£189.95

EPSOM AND SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

Mattel Intellivision, Electronic Games, Chess, Software, Books, Accessories, etc.

SILICON CENTRE

21 Comely Bank Road, Edinburgh 4
Tel: 332 5277

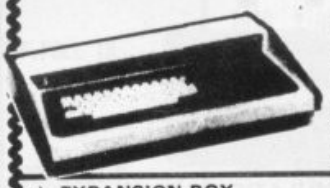
VISA

ELECTRONICS FOR THE 80s

Catronics

Specialists say... Enter the NEW Computer Age with the well proven

video genie system



- 12K MICROSOFT BASIC
- 16K RAM
- UHF MODULATOR
- INTERNAL CASSETTE
- 2nd CASSETTE INTERFACE

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE **£299.00** + VAT

★ EXPANSION BOX AVAILABLE
★ DISK DRIVE IF REQUIRED
★ 100's OF PROGRAMS
★ TRS-80 LEVEL II SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

If you cannot call write for **FREE** illustrated leaflet

PRESTEL IS HERE NOW!

The fabulous 'TANTEL' adaptor is now available from Catronics at only £160 + VAT.

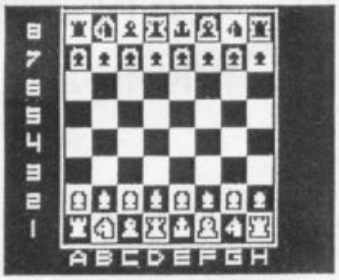
This compact unit sits on your desk or chair and will drive virtually any television set, B/W or colour. Send to Catronics for full details.

CREDIT TERMS available. Pay by Access, Barclaycard or Catronics Creditcharge Card.
Personal Shoppers Welcome

CATRONICS LTD (Dept. 19), COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20, WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.

Tel. 01-696-6700 (9am to 5.30pm. Sat 12.45pm)/Closed lunch 12.45-1.45.

Acorn Atom CHESS



THE PROGRAM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Fantastic machine code chess game for the 12K Atom. Features include: split screen (high res.+alphanumerics); many levels of play; castling and en passant; computer plays black or white; can set up pieces for chess problems. Supplied on cassette with instructions. **PRICE ONLY £9.00.** DON'T FORGET — OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE.

INVADERS

"The best excuse to expand your Atom. It is a superb version of the standard game, tough and fast" *Your Computer* Nov '81. 12K, graphics mode 4. **ONLY £8.00.**

VIC-20 SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE
Send SAE for details

BUG-BYTE
Microcomputer Software
98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

Sinclair ZX81 software

ZXAS

Full machine code assembler for the ZX81 and 8K ROM ZX80 (16K) complete with documentation. **ONLY £3.95.**

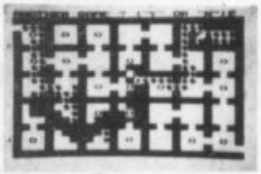
ZXDB

Machine code disassembler and debugging program — can be used with ZXAS. Many useful utilities. For 16K ZX81 and 8K ROM ZX80. **ONLY £5.95.**

ADVENTURE

An adventure program entitled: THE DAMSEL AND THE BEAST. A Game of concentration and suspense in which you, the intrepid hero, must wander in the darkness and dangers of the Beast's palace, find the Damsel hiding or imprisoned there, kill the Beast, and then last but not least, lead the Damsel to the palace exit before she starves to death. There is an "easy" (?!) version for L-plate heroes, a medium game for the experienced adventurer, and a difficult game for the suicidal. An extremely complex, frustrating and entertaining game. **PRICE ONLY £6.50**

NEW



PROGRAM PACK 4 for 16K ZX81
Two highly entertaining and addictive games for the expanded ZX81, written in machine code with very fast moving graphics. ASTEROID BELT and SURROUND (2 versions).
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

PROGRAM PACK 6 for the 16K ZX81 and 8K ROM ZX80
Two programs for the expanded ZX81 to keep you entertained for hours! 3-D OXO is written in machine code, and is hard to beat. The other is a compulsive adventure game called MARS RESCUE.
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

NEW: VIEWTEXT

A ten page information display system for the 16K ZX81. Can display both text and graphics in any sequence with variable speed. Many applications including shop window displays, education, animation, etc. **PRICE: £7.00**

BUG-BYTE
Microcomputer Software
98-100 THE ALBANY
OLD HALL STREET
LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE
TELEPHONE: 051-227 2642

ACCESS

BUG-BYTE

Acorn Atom

747

FLIGHT SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR THE 12K ATOM

Written for Bug-byte by a 747 pilot. Accurate simulation of a 747's cockpit display (airspeed, altitude, rate of climb, attitude, flaps, etc., and graphic display of horizontal situation and attitude); allows you to guide your craft to the landing strip. On making your final approach the display changes to a high-resolution 3D representation of the runway coming up to meet you. A real test of skill. Finding the runway is quite a challenge — landing safely is even more difficult. If you succeed, you are awarded a skill rating and the chance to take off and try again.
REQUIRES FLOATING POINT ROM **PRICE ONLY £8.00**

VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE
TELEPHONE 051 227 2642

ACCESS

BUG-BYTE

98-100 THE ALBANY OLD HALL STREET LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

ACORN ATOM

PINBALL 6K, Gr. 2	£4.50
ATOM BREAKOUT 4K, Gr. 1	£4.00
FRUIT MACHINE 8K, Gr. 2	£4.00
STAR TREK 12K, F.P.	£5.00
DISASSEMBLER 2K	£4.00
UFO BOMBER 7K	£4.00
LABYRINTH 12K, Gr. 2A, F.P.	£6.95
LUNAR LANDER 12K, Gr. 4	£5.50
BACKGAMMON 7K	£7.00
GOLF 7K, F.P.	£5.00
TYPIST 7K	£4.00
LAST RUN 7K	£3.00
WIGGLE + RHINO 10K	£5.00
SQUARES + SIMON + PARACHUTE 8K	£5.00
MINI-BREAKOUT + MINI-INVADERS 2K	£4.50
STATISTICS (4 programs) 12K	£20.00
2114L MEMORY CHIP	£2.00
C12 CASSETTE	£0.70

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE
24 Hour answering service
on 051 227 2642 for Access orders.

PLEASE SUPPLY: .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to Bug-byte, OR debit my

Access card number .....

Signature .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

BUG-BYTE: 98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 3EP

TREASURE HUNT

```
3060  PRINT
3070  PRINT "     HIT THE " CHR$
    (34)"RETURN" CHR$ (34)" KEY
    WHEN YOU CATCHYOUR BREATH.";
    : CALL  - 756
3080 A(W) = 306
3090 B = B + 1
3100  GOTO 470
3110  REM
3120  REM     ::::: AT ENTRANCE R
    OUTINE :::::
3130  REM
3140  IF A(131) = 0 THEN 3210
3150  FOR N = 131 TO 133
3160  IF A(N) = 0 THEN 3200
3170 J = 96
3180  IF A(J) <  > 0 THEN J = J +
    .1: GOTO 3180
3190 A(J) = A(N)
3200  NEXT
3210  IF A(96) = 0 THEN 3270
3220  PRINT "    SO FAR, YOU'VE F
    OUND THESE TREASURESIN THE C
    AVES :"
3230  FOR N = 96 TO 130
3240  IF A(N) = 0 THEN 3270
3250 Z = A(N): GOSUB 4040: PRINT
    A$", ";: IF  PEEK (36) > 28 THEN
     PRINT
3260  NEXT
3270  FOR N = 131 TO 133:A(N) = 0
    : NEXT
3280  PRINT : PRINT
3290  PRINT : PRINT "     YOU'RE
    AT A CAVE ENTRANCE THAT
    LEADS TO :"
3300 B = B + 1
3310  GOTO 710
3320  REM
3330  REM     ::::: IN ROUTINE ::
    :::
3340  REM
3350  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "
     YOU'RE IN CAVE "W" WHICH LE
    ADS TO :"
3360  RETURN
3370  REM
3380  REM
3390  REM       END OF PROGRAM RO
    UTINES
3400  REM     ------------------
    --------
3410  REM
3420  REM     ::::: FELL INTO A P
    IT :::::
3430  REM
3440  VTAB 6: PRINT "": PRINT "
       SORRY, BUT I TRIED TO WAR
    N YOU."
3450  PRINT "YOU FELL INTO A DEEP
     PIT AND KILLED     YOURSELF
     !!!"
3460  END
3470  REM
```

```
3480  REM     ::::: EATEN BY THE
    DRAGON :::::
3490  REM
3500  VTAB 6: PRINT ""
3510  PRINT "     SORRY, BUT I TR
    IED TO TELL YOU     ABOUT TH
    AT SOUND.  SUPPER IS NOW BEI
    NG  SERVED HERE IN THE DRAGO
    N'S CHAMBER..."
3520  PRINT : PRINT : FOR I = 1 TO
    500: NEXT : INVERSE : PRINT
    "AND YOU ARE THE SUPPER !!!"
    : NORMAL
3530  END
3540  REM
3550  REM     ::::: ROOF FELL IN
    :::::
3560  REM
3570 VTA6: PRINT ""
3580  PRINT "     THE ROOF JUST F
    ELL IN AND BURIED   YOU ALIV
    E.  TOO BAD I DON'T HAVE A
        SHOVEL OR I'D DIG YOU OU
    T."
3590  PRINT
3600  PRINT "SEE YAH LATER."
3610  END
3620  REM
3630  REM     ::::: PICKED UP MAG
    IC BOOK :::::
3640  REM
3650  HOME
3660  VTAB 6: PRINT ""
3670  PRINT "     I DON'T THINK Y
    OU SHOULD HAVE DONE THAT.  T
    HE MAGICIAN WHO OWNS THAT MA
    GIC BOOK PUT A SPELL ON IT.
    ANYBODY THAT  TRIES TO PIC
    K IT UP TURNS INTO A FROG."
3680  PRINT
3690  PRINT "EXCUSE ME WHILE I LO
    OK FOR SOME FLIES."
3700  END
3710  REM
3720  REM     ::::: BATTERIES WEN
    T DEAD :::::
3730  REM
3740  VTAB 6: PRINT ""
3750  PRINT "     NOW LOOK WHAT Y
    OU DID.  YOUR FLASH-LIGHT WE
    NT OUT AND YOU FELL INTO A P
    IT  AND KILLED YOURSELF.  TO
    O BAD.          ESPECIALLY A
    FTER YOU WERE DOING SO WELL.
    "
3760  END
3770  REM
3780  REM     ::::: USER QUITS ::
    :::
3790  REM
3800 VTA6
3810  PRINT "     THE TREASURES A
    RE YOURS TO KEEP.   GOOD LUC
    K !!!"
3820  END
3830  REM     ::::: MAGICIAN UPSE
    T :::::
3840  VTAB 6
3850  PRINT "     YOU'VE MADE THE
     MAGICIAN VERY ANGRY.CAVE "J
    " DOESN'T HAVE A MAGIC BOOK
    IN IT."
3860  FLASH : PRINT "TO PUNISH YO
    U, THE MAGICIAN CASTS A
    SPELL ON YOU AND NOW YOU'RE
    ONLY TWO    INCHES TALL.";: NORMAL
3870  PRINT "     WORSE YET, THE
    MAGICIAN PUT YOU    INTO A S
    MALL JAR.  IF YOU EVER GET O
    UT  OF THIS MESS, LET ME KNO
    W."
3880  END
3890  REM
3900  REM       UTILITY SUBROUTIN
    ES
3910  REM     ------------------
    ----
3920  REM
3930  REM     ::::: MOVE ITEM TO
    NEW CAVE LOCATION :::::
```

Combine accurate flight characteristics with the best in animation graphics and you'll have SubLOGIC's

T80-FS1 Flight Simulator

for the TRS-80

SubLOGIC's T80-FS1 is the smooth, realistic simulator that gives you a real-time, 3-D, out-of-the-cockpit view of flight.

Thanks to fast animation and accurate representation of flight, the non-pilot can now learn basic flight control, including take-offs and landings! And experienced pilots will recognize how thoroughly they can explore the aircraft's characteristics.

Once you've acquired flight proficiency, you can engage in the exciting British Ace 3-D Aerial Battle Game included in the package. Destroy the enemy's fuel depot while evading enemy fighters.

Computer and aviation experts call the T80-FS1 a marvel of modern technology. *You'll* simply call it *fantastic!*

Special Features:
- 3 frame-per-second flicker free animation
- Maximum transfer keyboard input
- Constant feedback cassette loader

Hardware Requirements:
- Radio Shack TRS-80, Level 1 or 2
- 16K memory
- *Nothing else!*

Only £17

INCLUDING VAT POST & PACKING. SEND £1.00 FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OVER 200 TRS-80 PROGRAMS.

BARCLAYCARD VISA | Buy it with Access

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
42A CHURCH STREET,
CAVERSHAM, READING,
RG4 8AU, ENGLAND.
TEL: (0734) 470425

PET and VIC 20 SOFTWARE

GREAT BALLOON RACE

The Great Balloon Race (The worlds first computer balloon race!) This is a super graphic arcade type game which requires skill, coordination and determination to guide a waving bobbing balloon around the obstacle course. Practice will enable you to get better, but how much practice will you need to win the great balloon race? Every entrant will get 3 balloon tags to send in the highest score they achieved. The highest score recorded and verified using the games special check symbols by October 1982 will release the prize.

Versions for VIC & 40 Col PET

ONLY **£16** *inc VAT & P&P*

The prize kitty starts at £50
Watch how the score and money increase during the year! Will your name feature in this space in 1982? ? ? ?

2 PRIZE PROGRAMS from Mr. MICRO
AVAILABLE DIRECT OR FROM CBM DEALERS

GOLD RUSH

(The first computer graphic adventure game to have real gold!)
The Mr. Micro time terminal will teach you a little of the background to the 1849 California Gold Rush & then transport you back in time to that era. You must then use all your powers of judgement, creative thought and stamina to re-live the tough life of the gold prospectors. The program contains several seperate games and diversions which you can enjoy playing time & time again. Can you beat all the other prospectors who are searching for the Golden Word? If you are clever enough to find the word first then you will win the Real Gold! Accept the challenge now, you will enjoy this unique adventure (but you might enjoy finding the Gold even more!)

ONLY **£16** *inc VAT & P&P*
FOR VIC 20

DECEMBER 1981
GOLD VALUE HAS REACHED £150, RISING WITH EVERY PROGRAMME SOLD. No one has even got close yet! Is there no true adventurer out there!

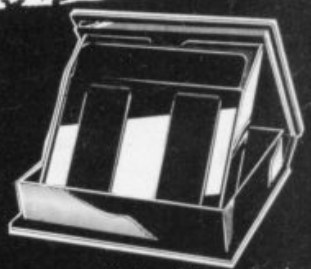
SPECIAL OFFER! 2 PROGRAMS FOR THE VIC 20 – FOR ONLY £6.00
RAINBOW PASSAGE - A HUMAN vs COMPUTER BOARD GAME.
VIC POT SHOT - HUMAN REACTION GAME. *OFFER ENDS 31st JANUARY 1982.*

MR MICRO LTD.
FOR SOFTWARE THAT WORKS BEAUTIFULLY
PO BOX 24
SWINTON M27 3AL
TEL 061 728 2282

FURTHER DEALER ENQUIRIES ARE NOW INVITED

Mini Floppy Disks

PRICE WAR



- ★ Anti-static envelopes
- ★ Quality, double density media
- ★ Soft sectored
- ★ Labels with write protect
- ★ Reinforced centres
- ★ Library cases free with tens

Guaranteed quality – Any faulty disks should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

	Nett	Vat	Total
Mini Floppy SS/DD	2.50	.38	2.88
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10	20.00	3.00	23.00
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50	87.50	13.13	100.63
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD	4.00	.60	4.60
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10	33.00	4.95	37.95
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100	275.00	41.25	316.25

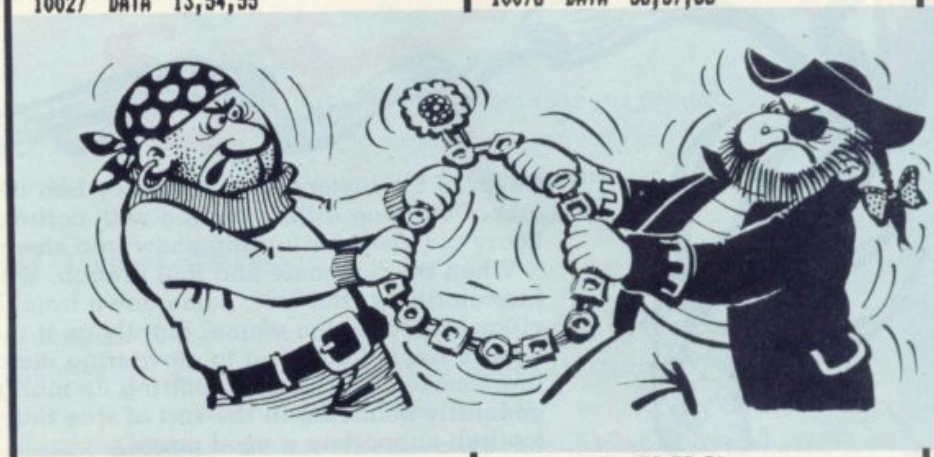
MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Mail Orders to:
MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS
MAIL ORDER DEPT.
FREEPOST (No Stamp required)
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

VISA | LASKYS

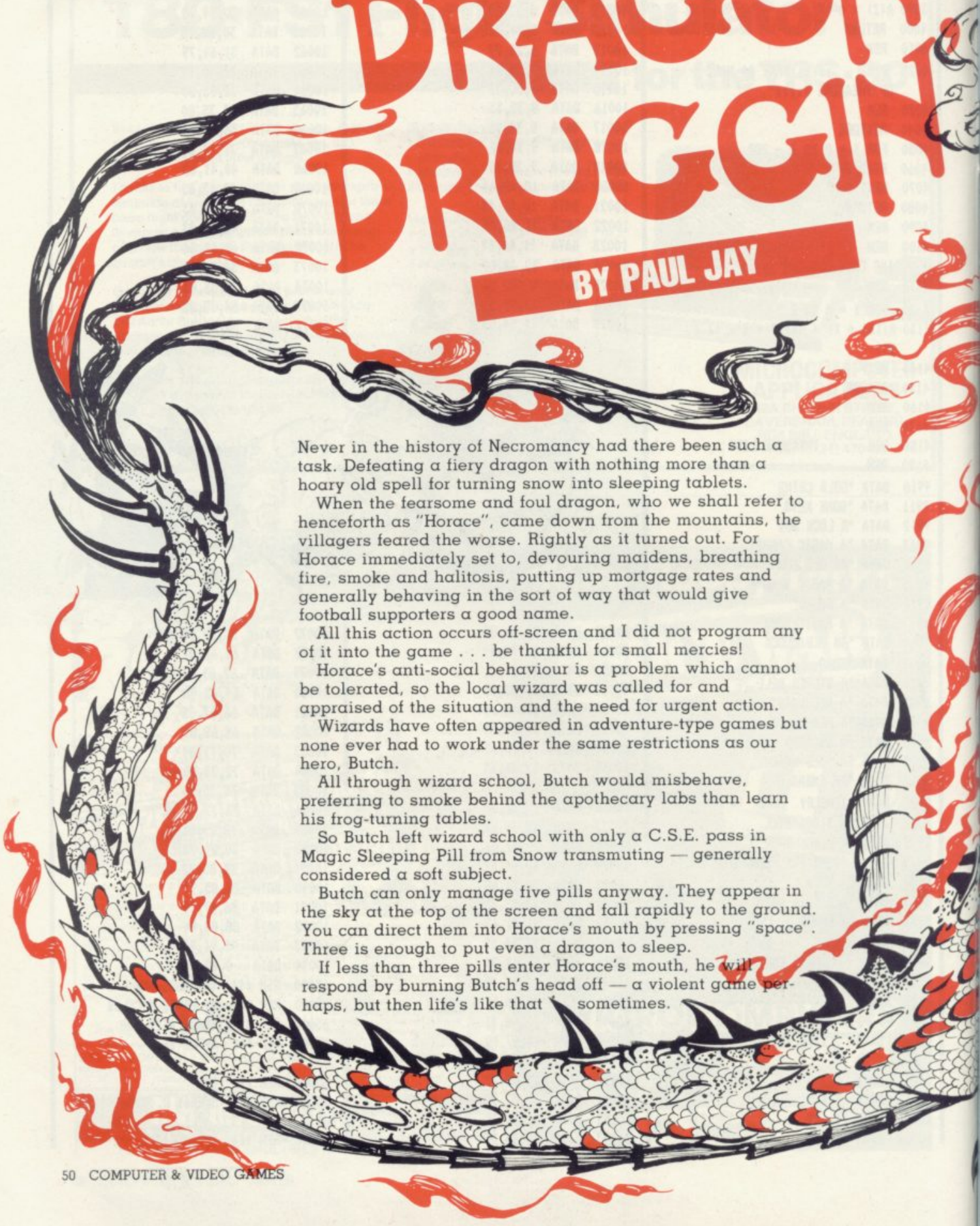
```
3940  REM
3950 Y = 3 + FN R(88)
3960  IF A(Y) <  > 0 THEN 3950
3970  IF (Y = W) + (Y = Z) THEN 3
    950
3980 A(Y) = A(Z)
3990 A(Z) = 0
4000  RETURN
4010  REM
4020  REM     !!!!! MAKE A$ NAME
    OF TREASURE !!!!!
4030  REM
4040  RESTORE
4050  FOR X = 0 TO Z - 288
4060  READ A$
4070  NEXT
4080  RETURN
4090  REM
4100  REM     !!!!!SET UP CONNECT
    ING CAVE NUMBERS !!!!!
4110  REM
4120  FOR X = 0 TO 2
4130 A(134 + X) = A(137 + X + (Z *
    3))
4140  NEXT
4150  RETURN
4160  REM
4170  REM
4180  REM       TREASURE LIST
4190  REM     -----------------
9910  DATA "GOLD COINS
9911  DATA "SOME KEYS
9912  DATA "A LOCK BOX
9913  DATA "A MAGIC CARPET
9914  DATA "AN OLD GUN
9915  DATA "A MAGIC WAND"
9916  DATA "A SWORD"
9917  DATA "A MAGIC BOOK
9918  DATA "AN OLD CLOCK
9919  DATA "FURS
9920  DATA "A SILVER BELL
9921  DATA "A NECKLACE
9922  DATA "A PEARL
9923  DATA "A DIAMOND
9924  DATA "A GOLD WATCH
9925  DATA "AN EMERALD
9926  DATA "JEWELRY
9927  DATA "A $1000 BILL
9928  DATA "A BLACK BOOK
9929  DATA  "SOME ELF FOOD"
9930  DATA "A RUBY
9931  DATA "A GOLDEN HARP
9932  DATA "A SWORD
9997  REM
9998  REM       DATA FOR CONNECTI
    NG CAVES
9999  REM     ------------------
    ----------
10000  DATA    1,94,-1

10001  DATA  0,2,3
10002  DATA  1,4,5
10003  DATA  1,6,7
10004  DATA  2,8,9
10005  DATA  2,10,11
10006  DATA  3,12,13
10007  DATA  3,14,15
10008  DATA  4,16,17
10009  DATA  4,18,19
10010  DATA  5,20,21
10011  DATA  5,22,23
10012  DATA  6,24,25
10013  DATA  6,26,27
10014  DATA  7,28,29
10015  DATA  7,30,31
10016  DATA  8,32,33
10017  DATA  8,34,35
10018  DATA  9,36,37
10019  DATA  9,38,39
10020  DATA  10,40,41
10021  DATA  10,42,43
10022  DATA  11,44,45
10023  DATA  11,46,47
10024  DATA  12,48,49
10025  DATA  12,50,51
10026  DATA  13,52,53
10027  DATA  13,54,55
10028  DATA  14,56,37
10029  DATA  14,58,59
10030  DATA  15,60,61
10031  DATA  15,62,63
10032  DATA  16,63,64
10033  DATA  16,34,64
10034  DATA  17,33,65
10035  DATA  17,36,65

10036  DATA  18,35,66
10037  DATA  18,38,66
10038  DATA  19,37,67
10039  DATA  19,40,67
10040  DATA  20,39,68
10041  DATA  20,42,68
10042  DATA  21,41,69
10043  DATA  21,44,69
10044  DATA  22,43,70
10045  DATA  22,46,70
10046  DATA  23,45,71
10047  DATA  23,48,71
10048  DATA  24,47,72
10049  DATA  24,50,72
10050  DATA  25,49,73
10051  DATA  25,52,73
10052  DATA  26,51,74
10053  DATA  26,54,74
10054  DATA  27,53,75
10055  DATA  27,56,75
10056  DATA  28,55,76
10057  DATA  28,58,76
10058  DATA  29,57,77
10059  DATA  29,60,77
10060  DATA  30,59,78
10061  DATA  30,62,78
10062  DATA  31,61,79
10063  DATA  31,32,79
10064  DATA  32,33,80
10065  DATA  34,35,80
10066  DATA  36,37,81
10067  DATA  38,39,81
10068  DATA  40,41,82
10069  DATA  42,43,82
10070  DATA  44,45,83
10071  DATA  46,47,83
10072  DATA  48,49,84
10073  DATA  50,51,84
10074  DATA  52,53,85
10075  DATA  54,55,85
10076  DATA  56,57,86
10077  DATA  58,59,86
10078  DATA  60,61,87
10079  DATA  62,63,87
10080  DATA  64,65,88
10081  DATA  66,67,88
10082  DATA  68,69,89
10083  DATA  70,71,89
10084  DATA  72,73,90
10085  DATA  74,75,90
10086  DATA  76,77,91
10087  DATA  78,79,91
10088  DATA  80,81,92
10089  DATA  82,83,92
10090  DATA  84,85,93
10091  DATA  86,87,93
10092  DATA  88,89,94
10093  DATA  90,91,94
10094  DATA   0,92,93
65000  REM !!!  TREASURE HUNT
65000  REM !!!  BY LANCE MICKLUS
65000  REM !!!  TRANSLATED FOR
65000  REM !!!  APPLE ][

65000  REM !!!  BY
65000  REM !!!  MURRAY R. SUMMERS

65000  REM !!!  SPRINGFIELD, PA
```



RUNS ON A 40 COLUMN PET IN 8K

DRAGON DRUGGIN

BY PAUL JAY



Never in the history of Necromancy had there been such a task. Defeating a fiery dragon with nothing more than a hoary old spell for turning snow into sleeping tablets.

When the fearsome and foul dragon, who we shall refer to henceforth as "Horace", came down from the mountains, the villagers feared the worse. Rightly as it turned out. For Horace immediately set to, devouring maidens, breathing fire, smoke and halitosis, putting up mortgage rates and generally behaving in the sort of way that would give football supporters a good name.

All this action occurs off-screen and I did not program any of it into the game . . . be thankful for small mercies!

Horace's anti-social behaviour is a problem which cannot be tolerated, so the local wizard was called for and appraised of the situation and the need for urgent action.

Wizards have often appeared in adventure-type games but none ever had to work under the same restrictions as our hero, Butch.

All through wizard school, Butch would misbehave, preferring to smoke behind the apothecary labs than learn his frog-turning tables.

So Butch left wizard school with only a C.S.E. pass in Magic Sleeping Pill from Snow transmuting — generally considered a soft subject.

Butch can only manage five pills anyway. They appear in the sky at the top of the screen and fall rapidly to the ground. You can direct them into Horace's mouth by pressing "space". Three is enough to put even a dragon to sleep.

If less than three pills enter Horace's mouth, he will respond by burning Butch's head off — a violent game perhaps, but then life's like that sometimes.

```
10 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■DRAGON DRUGGIN'■"
20 PRINT"■    BY PAUL JAY. 13.6.81"
30 FORI=1TO2000:NEXT
40 PRINT"■A FEROCIOUS DRAGON HAS BEEN DEVOURING "
50 PRINT"■MAIDENS.THIS IS NOT GOOD."
60 PRINT"■YOU ARE A FEARLESS WIZARD."
70 PRINT"■THIS IS GOOD."
80 PRINT"■YOU HAVE THE POWER TO SUMMON"
90 PRINT"■■FIVE■ MAGIC SLEEPING PILLS"
100 PRINT"■THESE ARE TO BE DIRECTED INTO."
110 PRINT"■THE DRAGON'S MOUTH."
120 PRINT"■THIS IS VERY GOOD."
130 PRINT"■■THREE■ PILLS WILL MAKE HIM SLEEP."
140 PRINT"■THEN YOU WIN."
150 PRINT"■PRESS ■SPACE■ BAR TO DIRECT PILL."
160 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
170 POKE152,0:WAIT158,1:POKE152,0
180 A=160:B=32:C=95:D=223:E=105:F=233
190 G=206:H=205:I=111:J=72:K=207:L=231
```

```
200 AA=33191:BB=33231:CC=33271:DD=33311:EE=33354:FF=33394:PI=6:SC=0
210 E1=33033
220 PRINT"J"
230 PRINT"
240 PRINT"
250 PRINT"
260 PRINT"
270 PRINT"
280 PRINT"
290 PRINT"
300 PRINT"
310 PRINT"
320 PRINT"
330 PRINT"
340 PRINT"
350 PRINT"
360 PRINT"
370 PRINT"
380 PRINT"
390 PRINT"
400 PRINT"
410 PRINT"
420 PRINT"
430 PRINT"
440 PRINT"
450 REM MOUTH CLOSED
460 POKEAA,H:POKEAA+1,H:POKEAA+2,H:POKEBB,C:POKEBB+1,A:POKEBB+2,L:POKECC,B
470 POKECC+1,B:POKECC+2,B:POKECC+3,I:POKECC+4,I:POKEDD,B:POKEDD+1,B
480 POKEDD+2,B:POKEDD+3,A:POKEDD+4,A:POKEEE,A:POKEEE+1,A:POKEFF,A
490 M=INT(2000*RND(1))
500 FORV=1TOM:NEXT
510 REM MOUTH OPEN
520 POKEAA,C:POKEAA+1,B:POKEAA+2,C:POKEBB,B:POKEBB+1,B:POKEBB+2,J:POKECC,D
530 POKECC+1,D:POKECC+2,F:POKECC+3,A:POKECC+4,L:POKEDD,C:POKEDD+1,A
540 POKEDD+2,A:POKEDD+3,A:POKEDD+4,E:POKEEE,B:POKEEE+1,F:POKEFF,F
550 PI=PI-1:IFPI<1ANDSC<3THENGOSUB970
560 IFSC=1THENGOSUB1050
570 IFSC=2THENGOSUB1100
580 IFSC=3THENGOSUB1050:GOSUB1100
590 IFSC=4THENGOSUB1050:GOSUB1100:GOSUB1150
600 IFPI<1ANDSC<3THENPRINT  "[illegible]":GOTO930
610 IFPI<1THEN910
620 REM PILL DROPPER
630 FORII=32774TO33614STEP+40:POKEII,81
640 FORJJ=1TO3:NEXTJJ
650 POKEII,B
660 P=151:LL=PEEK(P)
670 IFLL=6THEN700
680 NEXTII
690 GOTO460
700 FORZZ=IITO(II+32)
710 POKE33053,J:POKE33533,J
```

a must for your ZX81

Authors: Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

The reader-friendly guide to getting started with the Sinclair ZX81. Includes an introduction to looping and branching, graphics, subroutines, and debugging techniques, with over 50 programs designed to run on the standard 1K memory.

Approx. 130 pages Paperback £4.95
Publication: 4 January 1982
ISBN 0 906812 17 8

Published by: Shiva Publishing Ltd., 4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ Telephone: (0270) 628272

Please supply me with _____ copy/copies of: PEEK, POKE, BYTE & RAM
Price. £4.95 per copy. Cheques should be made payable to Shiva Publishing Ltd.

NAME (Capitals please) _____

Full postal address _____

For payment by Access/American Express:

Card No. _____

Signature _____

Order from your Bookseller, or fill in the coupon.

ATARI MICROCOMPUTERS

ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 400 & 800

ATARI

IN MANCHESTER

✸ SOFTWARE ✸ PERIPHERALS
✸ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access Buy it with Access

MANCHESTER'S ATARI BEST ATARI DEALER

ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

PUT YOURSELF ONTO OUR NEW ATARI CARTRIDGE INFORMATION MAILING LIST

ACTIVISION

FULL RANGE OF CARTRIDGES IN STOCK AT LOWEST PRICES!

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE: WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

GE

Commodore VIC due

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

Dept. CVG, 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.

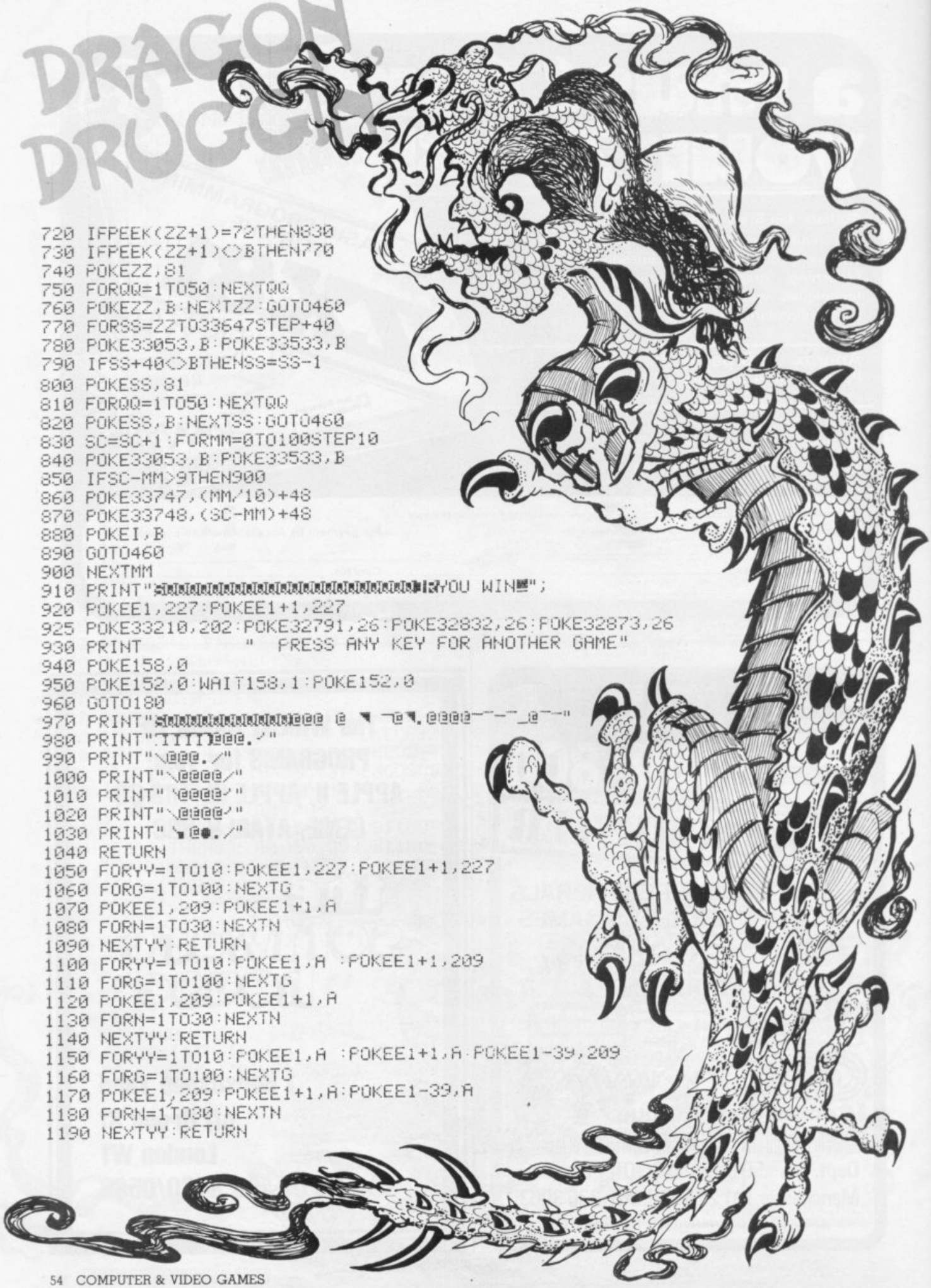
WE ARE AT THE CORNER NEWTON ST./ HILTON ST.

The WIDEST RANGE OF PROGRAMS for your APPLE II, APPLE III, TRS 80 GENIE, ATARI & BBC

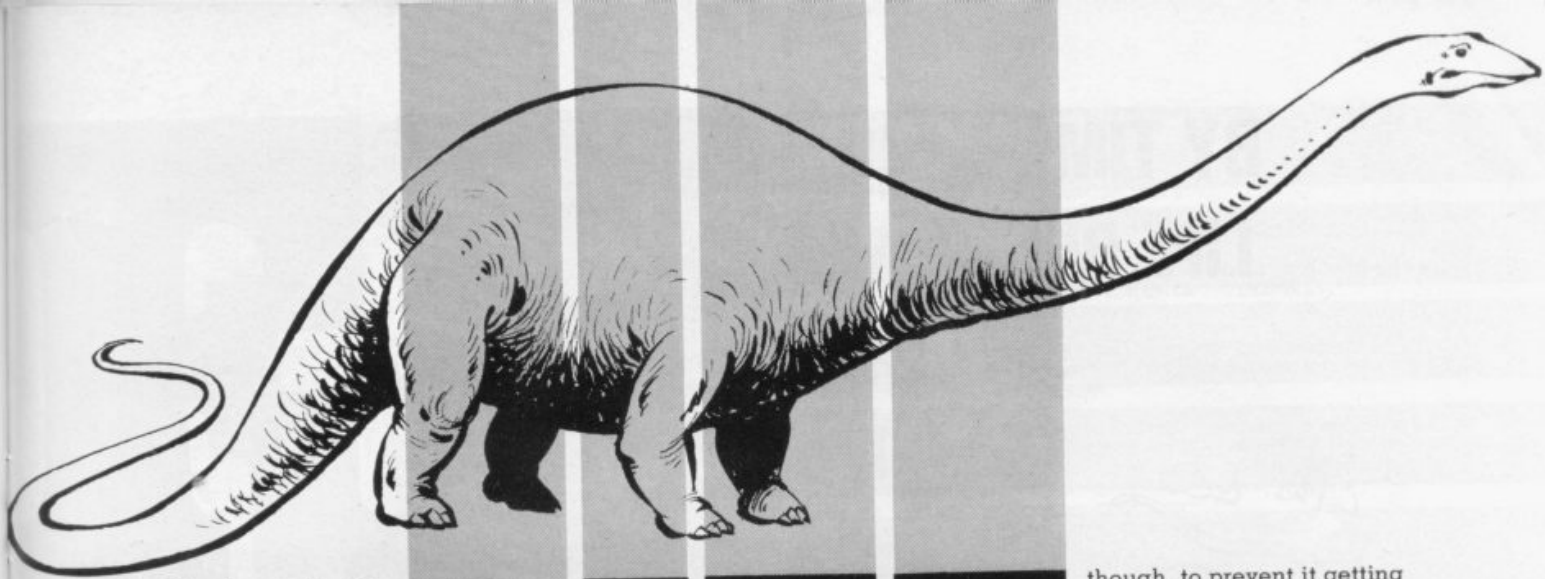
the software house

1 Horseshoe Yard
off Brook St
London W1
Tel 01-493 3420/0566

DRAGON DRUGGIE



```
720 IFPEEK(ZZ+1)=72THEN830
730 IFPEEK(ZZ+1)<>BTHEN770
740 POKEZZ,81
750 FORQQ=1TO50:NEXTQQ
760 POKEZZ,B:NEXTZZ:GOTO460
770 FORSS=ZZTO33647STEP+40
780 POKE33053,B:POKE33533,B
790 IFSS+40<>BTHENSS=SS-1
800 POKESS,81
810 FORQQ=1TO50:NEXTQQ
820 POKESS,B:NEXTSS:GOTO460
830 SC=SC+1:FORMM=0TO100STEP10
840 POKE33053,B:POKE33533,B
850 IFSC-MM>9THEN900
860 POKE33747,(MM/10)+48
870 POKE33748,(SC-MM)+48
880 POKEI,B
890 GOTO460
900 NEXTMM
910 PRINT"■■■
```



LIFE

David Attenborough captured some of the excitement of the story of Life in his recent T.V. series, now it is possible to capture the rest on an Acorn Atom.

Life is the popular computer cell generation game which was first invented by Cambridge mathematician John Horton Conway. A cell pattern is plotted on the computer screen and when the program is run, three simple rules which the cells have to adhere to, come into operation.

The rules of Life are: Birth, Survival and finally Death.

Birth — if an optimum number of cells (3) surround an empty cell it will be brought to life on the next generation.

Survival — if a cell has either two or three neighbours it will remain alive in the next generation.

Death — if a cell has less than two living neighbours then it will die of loneliness, more than three and it will die of overcrowding.

So after each generation the screen changes, with some cells giving birth to others, some merely living on and some dying out.

There is a limit to this computerised version of Life though, to prevent it getting out of hand, all the action takes place within four borders. A cell is considered to be neighbours with another if the two share a common border or corner — so diagonal neighbours count as well.

Then the laws of Life are applied simultaneously with every square on the board being checked. This is a task ideally suited to a computer and the excitement comes from plotting in an original pattern to produce the most exciting action. It has all helped to turn Life into a computer game classic.

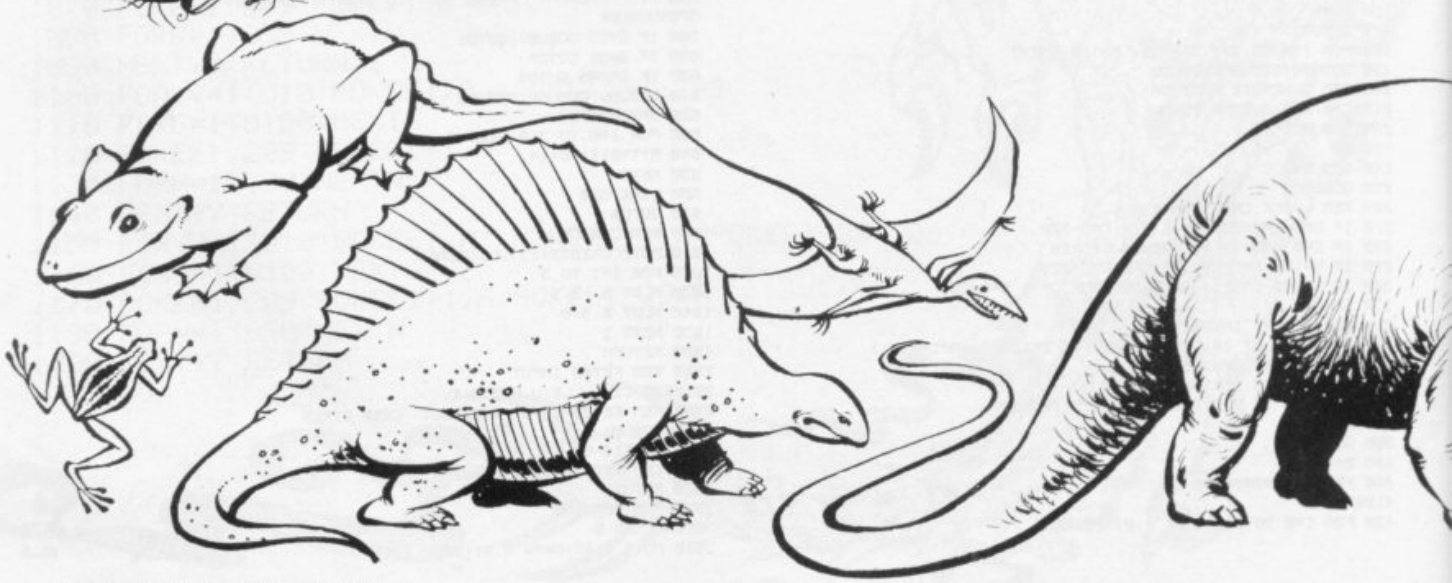
THE GAME OF CELLULAR EVOLVEMENT

```
20 REM LIFE
30 REM BY TIM JACKSON, MAY 81
40 ?&E1=&0
50 GOSUB1
60 A=&3000:D=A+320:B=D+320
70 REM A HOLDS PATTERN
80 REM D HOLDS NEIGHBR COUNT
90 REM INIT.PATT.SAVED IN B
100 G=0
110 DIM LL0,SS13,GG13
120 FOR I=0 TO13:SSI=-1:GGI=-1:NEXT
130 DIM W64
140 P.&21
150 GOSUBM:GOSUBM
160 P.&6
170 GOSUB1
180FOR I=0 TO 319 STEP 4: A!I=0: NEXT
190 GOSUBW:GOSUBM:GOSUBB
200 REM GENERATE PATTERN
210SC=0:REM CURSOR POSN
220 GOSUBC
230 DO
240 GOSUB9
250 GOSUBC
260 REM CHECK CRSR CTRLS
270 IF G=7 C=C+Z0: IF C>319 C=C-320
280 IF G=6 C=C+1: IF C%Z0=0 C=C-Z0
290 IF G=107 C=C-Z0: IF C<0 C=C+320
300 IF G=106 C=C-1: IF C%Z0=19OR C=-1 C=C+20
310 GOSUBC
320 REM IF SP, INVERT CELL
330 IF G=0 PLOT 14,(C%Z0*Z+ZZ),(C/Z0*Z+Z): ATC=ATC!1
340 FOR I=0 TO 300:NEXT
350 UNTIL G=13:REM UNTIL RTN
360 FOR I=0 TO 319 STEP 4: B!I=A!I: NEXT
370 GOSUBC
380 GOSUBJ
390 G=4:N=0
400 PRINT N,&0&&&&&3
410tDO
420 FOR I=0 TO 319 STEP 4:D!I=0:NEXT
430 REM SCAN CELLS
440 LINK SS0
450 REM GENERATE NEXT GEN.
460 LINK GG0
470 N=N+1:IF N>9999 N=0
480 PRINT N,&3&&&&&&
490 I=0
500 DO I=I+1
510 LINK LL0
520 UNTIL I>V OR G<255
530 UNTIL G<255
540 P.&30"""""PRESS  G"""TO GO ON"'" --OR--"'
550 P."PRESS  P"""FOR YOUR"'"ORIGINAL"'"PATTERN"
560 P.'" --OR--"'"PRESS  S"'"TO START"'"AFRESH"
5709GOSUB&K
580 IF G=39 GOSUBJ:GOTO6
590 IF G=31 GOTO5
600 IF G<>48 GOTO9
610 GOSUBW:GOSUBM:GOSUBB
620 J=&Z020202
630 FOR I=0 TO 319 STEP 4
640 A!I=B!I: D!I=J
650 NEXT
660 LINK GG0
670 GOTO8
1000 REM CURSOR
1010CMOVE(C%Z0*Z+Z3),(C/Z0*Z)
1020 FOR I=1 TO 3
1030 PLOT 8,-Z,1
1040 PLOT Z,Z,0
1050 NEXT I
1060 RETURN
2000 REM KEYBD INPUT
2010KDO LINK LL0:U.G<255:R.
2020 REM KEYBD INPUT & DETECT  CRSR CTRLS
2030?&GOSUB&K
2040 IF G<6 OR G>7 RETURN
2050 IF ?&8001&&80=0 G=G+100
2060 RETURN
3000 REM HEADING
3010MCLEAR 0
3020 MOVE 0,47:DRAW 0,41:DRAW 4,41
```

BY TIM JACKSON

LIFE RUNS ON AN ACORN ATOM IN 12K

```
3030 MOVE 6,41:DRAW 6,47
3040 MOVE 8,41:DRAW 8,47:DRAW 12,47:MOVE 8,44:DRAW 11,44
3050 MOVE 18,47:DRAW 14,47:DRAW 14,41:DRAW 18,41
3060 MOVE 14,44:DRAW 17,44
3070 MOVE 0,39:DRAW 18,39
3080 RETURN
3090MOVE 62,0:DRAW 62,34:DRAW 20,34:DRAW 20,0:DRAW 62,0
3100 P.$30''''"USE THE""CURSOR""AND THE"
3110 P."SPACEBAR""TO CREATE""& DELETE""CELLS,"
3120 P,"AND THEN""PRESS""RETURN""TO START"
3130 RETURN
3140JP.$30''';FOR I=6 TO 16:P.'"           ";NEXT
3150 PRINT$30''''''''"PRESS""SPACEBAR""TO STOP"
3160 P.$30$10$10$9$9$9$9$9$9$9$9$9$9$9$9"GENERATION NO:"
3170 RETURN
4000MP=&2000:K=&30:F=&70:E=&FE
4010C
4020 'LL0
4030 JSR &FE71: STY &328:RTS
4040&SET UP GRAPHICS-TOP RH CORNER
4050'GG0 LDA @0
4060 STA F+1:STA F+3
4070 LDA @60: STA F
4080 LDA @32: STA F+2
4090&A+256 IN K,D+256 IN K+2
4100 LDA @A&#FF: STA K
4110 LDA @A&#FF00/256+1: STA K+1
4120 LDA @D&#FF: STA K+2
4130 LDA @D&#FF00/256+1: STA K+3
4140 LDY @64
4150 LDX @1
4160'GG1 DEY
4170 TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA
4180 JSR GG2  DO NEXT GEN.
4190 PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY
4200 DEC F: DEC F
4210 LDA @20: CMP F: BNE GG3
4220 DEC F+2: DEC F+2
4230 LDA @60: STA F
4240'GG3
4250 TYA:BNE GG1
4260 DEX:BMI GG4
4270 DEC K+1:DEC K+3
```



```
4280 JMP GG1
4290 GG4 RTS
4300 GG2
4310 LDA(K+2),Y
4320 CMP #3:BEQ GG3 BIRTH
4330 CMP #2:BNE GG6 DEAD
4340 LDA(K),Y
4350 CMP #1: BEQ GG3 STAY LIVE
4360 GG6
4370 LDA #0
4380 GG7
4390 STA(K),Y: STA P+4
4400 JMP(E)
4410 GG3
4420 LDA #1: BPL GG7
4430 S38 LDA #(A+279)%&FF00/256
4440 STA K+1
4450 LDA #(A+279)%&FF:STA K
4460 LDA #(D+279)%&FF00/256:STA K+3
4470 LDA #(D+279)%&FF:STA K+2
4480 LDX #15
4490 S52 LDY #40
4500 S53 JSR S51
4510 DEY: CPY #20: BNE S53
4520 SEC: LDA K: SBC #20: STA K
4530 BCS S54: DEC K+1: SEC
4540 S54 LDA K+2:SBC #20:STA K+2
4550 BCS S55: DEC K+3
4560 S55 DEX: BPL S52
4570 RTS
4580 S51 LDA(K),Y: BEQ S56
4590 STY K+4
4600 CPX #0:BEQ S57
4610 TYA:SEC:SBC#21:TAY:JSR S58
4620 S57 LDY K+4:CPY#21:BEQS59:DEY
4630 JSR S513:INY:CPY#40:BEQS510
4640 S59 INY:JSR S513:DEY
4650 S510 CPX#15:BEQ S511
4660 TYA:CLC:ADC#19:TAY:JSR S58
4670 S511 LDY K+4:RTS
4680 S58 LDA K+4:CMP#21:BEQS512
4690 JSR S513
4700 S512 INY:JSR S513
4710 LDA K+4:CMP#40:BEQ S56
4720 INY:JSR S513
4730 S56 RTS
4740 S513 LDA(K+2),Y:CLC:ADC#1:STA(K+2),Y:RTS
4750 ]:RETURN
6000 GOSUB1:P.#30""
6010 P."THIS PROGRAM SIMULATES THE"
6020 P."EVOLUTION OF A COLONY OF CELLS"
6030 P."OVER SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS,"
6040 P."IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE""FOLLOWING RULES.""
6050 GOS.1:GOS.A:P.#30""
6060 P."A LIVE CELL WILL LIVE IF IT HAS JUST 2 OR 3 NEIGHBOURS"
6070 P.","HORIZONTALLY, VERTICALLY OR""DIAGONALLY."
6080 P."WITH OVER 3 NEIGHBOURS IT WILL"
6090 P."DIE FROM OVERCROWDING."
6100 P."WITH LESS THAN 2, IT WILL DIE""OF LONELINESS."
6110 P."IF AN EMPTY LOCATION HAS EXACTLY3 NEIGHBOURS, "
6120 P."A NEW CELL WILL BEBORN."
6130 GOSUB1:GOSUBA:P.#30""
6140 P."   YOU MUST SET UP THE INITIAL""PATTERN OF CELLS, "
6150 P."USING THE""DOUBLE-HEADED ARROW KEYS AT THE LEFT OF "
6160 P."THE KEYBOARD TO MOVE""THE CURSOR (WHITE SQUARE)."
6170 P."   PRESS SHIFT TO REVERSE THE""CURSOR MOVEMENT."
6180 P."   PRESS SPACEBAR TO CREATE OR"
6190 P."DELETE A CELL AT THE CURSOR""POSITION."
6200 RETURN
7000 P."**PRESS SPACEBAR TO CONTINUE**":LINK#FFF3:RETURN
8000 GOSUBA:P.#30""""
8010 PRINT"WHAT GENERATION SPEED WOULD""YOU LIKE"
8020 PRINT"TYPE A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 (FAST)""AND 9 (SLOW)"
8030 INPUT", AND PRESS RETURN",$W
8040 IF LEN$>1 GOTO8
8050 IF ?W>#39 OR ?W<#30 GOTO8
8060 V=(?W-#30)*100
8070 RETURN
```

RUNS ON A TRS-80

BY ROBERT HALL

ENTRA

Entrapment is a deceptively simple strategy game which can be seen as a struggle for living space.

One of the best two-player games around, it requires fast reflexes, good control and the ability to think on the move and outwit your opponent.

Skill determines the outcome, yet it can be played and enjoyed by a four-year-old, the controls are that easy to master and the game's objectives so obvious.

The aim is to move a growing life-line into free space on the screen. That is space not taken-up by your own "tail", your opponent's "tail" or the boundaries of the screen.

As the screen gradually fills, so certain areas of it are cut off from one or both players. The winner is the player who can cut his opponent off with the least space to play with. And then just avoid mistakes until his opponent runs out of room and is forced to hit an existing line.

Take care not to reverse direction, as this is judged as running back into your own "tail".

The movement instructions are included in the table below:

Movement	left player	right player
UP	W	P
RIGHT	S	;
DOWN	Z	.
LEFT	A	L

```
1 CLS
2 REM **ROBERT C. HALL, III   (12/31/78)**
4 REM **PRINT THE INSTRUCTIONS**
5 GOSUB1000
10 CLS:PRINTCHR$(23)
11 PRINT"INPUT PLAYER ONE'S NAME:"
12 INPUTB$
13 PRINT:PRINT"INPUT PLAYER TWO'S NAME:"
14 INPUTC$
15 CLS
```

APMENT

```
16 REM ‡‡SET UP THE BOARD‡‡
20 FORX=0TO127:SET(X,4):SET(X,47):NEXT
30 FORY=5TO46:SET(0,Y):SET(1,Y):SET(126,Y):SET(127,Y):NEXT
38 REM ‡‡PLAYER 1'S POSITION (X,Y): INCREMENTS A,B‡‡
40 X=10:Y=10:A=0:B=0
44 REM ‡‡PLAYER 2'S POSITION (C,V): INCREMENTS D,E‡‡
45 C=120:V=40:D=0:E=0
47 PRINT@1,B$;" HAS";RT;"WIN(S)";:PRINTTAB(23)"‡‡ENTRAPMENT‡‡";
48 PRINT@(50-LEN(C$)),C$;" HAS";RE;"WIN(S)";
49 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 50 ELSE 49
50 A$=INKEY$
55 IFA$=""THEN 500
60 IFA$="A"THENA=-1:B=0:GOTO500
65 IFA$="L"THEND=-1:E=0:GOTO600
70 IFA$="Z"THENA=0:B=1:GOTO500
75 IFA$="."THEND=0:E=1:GOTO600
80 IFA$="S"THENA=1:B=0:GOTO500
85 IFA$=";"THEND=1:E=0:GOTO600
90 IFA$="W"THENA=0:B=-1:GOTO500
95 IFA$="P"THEND=0:E=-1:GOTO600
500 REM ‡‡MOVE THOSE PIECES‡‡
513 IF(A=0)AND(B=0)THEN515
514 IFPOINT(X+A,Y+B)THEN 540
515 SET(X+A,Y+B)
520 X=X+A:Y=Y+B
530 GOTO600
540 PRINT@540,C$;" WINS";
541 RE=RE+1
545 FORX=1TO1000:NEXT:GOTO15
550 GOTO550
600 IF(D=0)AND(E=0)THEN620
610 IFPOINT(C+D,V+E)THEN 700
620 SET(C+D,V+E)
630 C=C+D:V=V+E
640 GOTO50
700 PRINT@540,B$;" WINS";
701 RT=RT+1
710 GOTO545
```

```
1000 REM ‡‡SUBROUTINE TO PRINT INSTRUCTIONS‡‡
1005 CLS
1010 PRINTCHR$(23);
1020 PRINT"  I N S T R U C T I O N S"
1030 PRINTSTRING$(30,"‡")
1040 PRINT"THIS IS THE GAME OF ENTRAPMENT"
1045 PRINT
1050 PRINT"THE OBJECT IS TO ENCLOSE YOUR"
1060 PRINT"OPPONENT AND FORCE HIM TO HIT"
1070 PRINT"A WALL.  COLLIDING WITH ANY"
1080 PRINT"LIT SPACE WILL RESULT IN THE"
1090 PRINT"LOSS OF THE GAME."
1100 PRINT
1110 PRINT"THE GAME CONSISTS OF TWO MOV-"
1120 PRINT"ING WALLS, EACH CONTROLLED BY"
1130 PRINT"A DIFFERENT PLAYER.  A CHANGE"
1140 PRINT"IN DIRECTION IS ACCOMPLISHED"
1150 PRINT"BY PRESSING CONTROL KEYS"
1151 INPUT"PRESS 'ENTER' TO CONTINUE";G$
1152 CLS:PRINTCHR$(23)
1160 PRINT"THE CONTROL KEYS ARE AS"
1170 PRINT"FOLLOWS"
1174 PRINT:PRINT
1180 PRINT"DIRECTION    PLYR.#1   PLYR.#2"
1185 PRINTSTRING$(30,"‡")
1190 PRINT"  UP              W         P"
1200 PRINT"DOWN              Z         ."
1210 PRINT"RIGHT             S         ;"
1220 PRINT"LEFT              A         L"
1230 PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"PRESS 'ENTER' TO CONTINUE";H$
1240 RETURN
```

THREE SINCLAIR 1K WONDERS

Many games players find the limits imposed by 1K of memory as a frustration to be borne until they have saved up enough money to expand their computer.

Others accept the challenge to produce a worthwhile game within these restrictions and apply themselves via a little lateral thinking to come up with some of the most imaginative of computer games.

Here we present three such games, kindly donated by our inspired readers for Sinclair ZX81 owners to try out: Android Attack, Mole and Catch-a-Bag-of-Swag.

ANDROID ATTACK

BY MICHAEL KINCAID & DAVID CHAPMAN

The first of our 1K wonders is **Android Attack** by Michael Kincaid and David Chapman.

The aim of the game is to shoot down as many advancing androids as possible before three escape your fire.

One point for each ailing alien and once the score gets past 10 the going gets harder as the creatures start from closer-in. The game is over when three androids have escaped.

To move your gun, the commands are: U- to move up; N- to move down; F- to fire.

The variables used are:

K = Your score
C = Number of androids that have passed you.
D = Where android starts across the screen.
P = Line where your gun is.
S = Line where android is printed on.
V = Movement of your gun.
T = Count for moving android across screen.

Iain McWilliams' **Mole** game is an original test of foresight and dexterity.

The program simulates a mole diving deep into his burrow. Unfortunately he is blind and has to be guided down using the "N" and "M" keys on the Sinclair keyboard.

Projections which have to be negotiated, stick out from either side of the tunnel and a point is scored for each move until the poor mole stumbles into a wall.

For such a simple game it is surprisingly addictive.

List of variables:

A = FOR ... NEXT loops and position of passage
P = Position of mole.
R = Character at mole's next position.
S = Counter of score.

List of subroutines:

At line 20 = print out passage.
At line 24 = check for next position of mole. Print out mole. Increase score and create next position of mole.

Catch-a-Bag-of-Swag by Julian Downes invites you to catch the money as it falls in bags from the bank above.

You have control of a catching "bucket" which can move left or right, using the "5" and "8" keys.

The bags are of random value and you must catch as many as possible to make the "blag" worthwhile. Once 15 bags have been dropped the game starts again. A check is kept of the highest score so make sure you catch the valuable ones.

A rundown of the program follows:

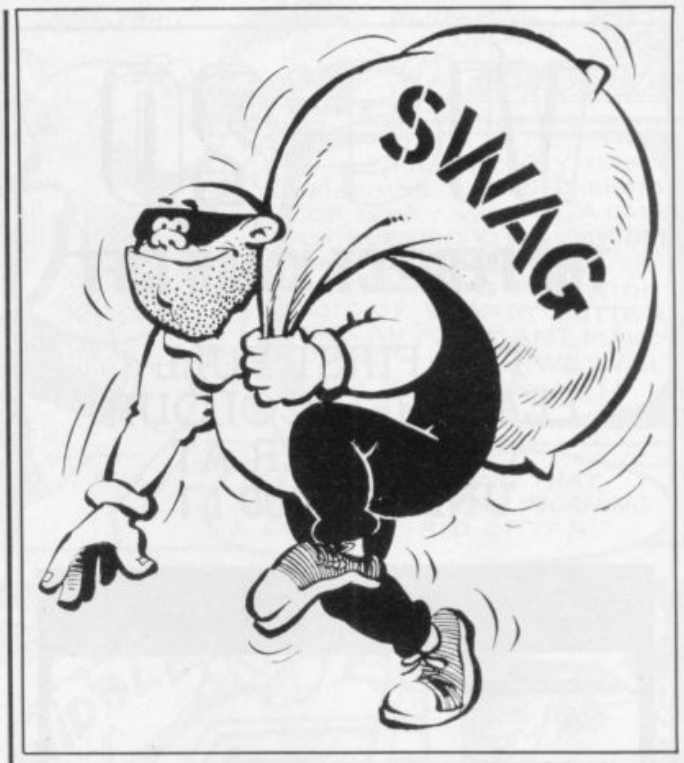
10-30 — assign variables — H = High score X = catcher position S = Score.
40 — M counts the number of bags dropped
50-60 — A determines (randomly) which bag falls B determines (randomly) its value.
70 — displays bank
80-140 — Makes bag fall & moves catcher
160 — Has catcher caught bag?
170-190 — if "Yes" then adjust score
200-210 — otherwise continue.
220-250 — Once 15 bags have been dropped, check for new high-score and adjust if necessary. Then start again.

```
 1 LET K = 0
 2 LET C = 0
 3 LET D = 1
 5 LET P = 4
 6 LET S = 4
20 FOR T = D TO 28
30 PRINT AT S,T; "  ■■▬ "
35 PRINT AT P,25; "<"
45 LET V = 0
50 IF INKEY$ = "U" THEN LET V = -4
60 IF INKEY$ = "N" THEN LET V = 4
65 IF INKEY$ = "F" AND P = S THEN GOTO 200
70 IF P+V <= 3 THEN LET V = 0
85 PRINT AT P,25; " "
90 LET P = P+V
100 NEXT T
105 LET C = C+1
106 IF C = 3 THEN GOTO 230
110 LET S = INT (RND×4)×4+4
120 IF S >= 16 THEN LET S=4
130 GOTO 20
200 PRINT AT S,T; "          "
210 LET K = K+1
215 IF K> 10 THEN LET D = D+2
220 GOTO 110
230 PRINT "SCORE = "; K
```

MOLE

BY IAIN McWILLIAMS

```
 2 FOR A = 1 TO 10
 3 PRINT "■                ■"
 4 NEXT A
 5 LET P = 3
 6 LET S = 0
 7 LET A = INT (RND * 5+1)
 8 GOSUB 20
 9 GOSUB 24
10 IF R = 128 THEN GOTO 30
11 IF RND<·7 THEN GOTO 8
12 FOR A = 1 TO 4
13 SCROLL
14 PRINT AT 9,0; "■                ■"
15 IF RND<·3AND A>1 AND A<4 THEN PRINT AT
   9,P; "■"
16 GOSUB 24
17 IF R = 128 THEN GOTO 30
18 NEXT A
19 GOTO 7
20 SCROLL
21 PRINT AT 9,0; "■■■■■■■"
22 PRINT AT 9,A; "  "
23 RETURN
24 PRINT AT 3,P;
25 LET R = PEEK (PEEK 16398+ * PEEK 16399)
26 PRINT "+"
27 LET S = S+1
28 LET P = P+(INKEY $ = "M") − (INKEY $ = "N")
29 RETURN
30 PRINT AT 4,P; S
```



CATCH-A-BAG-OF-

SWAG

BY JULIAN DOWNES

```
 10 LET H = 0
 20 LET X = 0
 30 LET S = 0
 40 FOR M = 1 TO 15
 50 LET A = INT (RND * 12)+2
 60 LET B = (INT (RND * 5) * 10
 70 PRINT AT 1,1; "▮££££££££££££▮ "
 80 FOR Y = 1 TO 9
 90 PRINT AT Y,A; "£"
100 IF INKEY $ = "5" AND X<>0 THEN LET X =
    X−1
110 IF INKEY $ = "8" AND X<>11 THEN LET X =
    X+1
120 PRINT AT 10,X; "  ▮■▮  "
130 PRINT AT Y,A; "  "
140 NEXT Y
150 PRINT AT 10,A; "£"
160 IF A <> X+2 THEN GOTO 200
170 LET S = S+B
180 PRINT AT 0,2; "SWAG = £"; S
190 GOTO 210
200 PRINT AT 10,A; "  "
210 NEXT M
220 CLS
230 IF H<S THEN LET H = S
240 PRINT AT 0,12; "HI-SWAG = £"; H
250 GOTO 30
```

VIC 20

THE PERFECT XMAS GIFT

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT **UNDER £200 ! !**

YOU AND YOUR FAMILY CAN ALL ENJOY THIS TERRIFIC NEW MACHINE

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

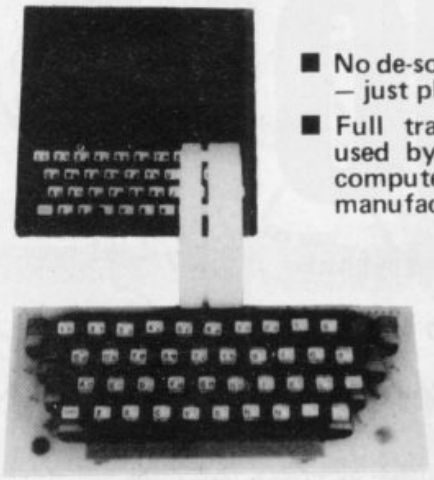
- ★ Sound
- ★ Colour
- ★ Programmable function keys
- ★ 15K memory, expandable to 32K
- ★ Uses standard 'Pet' Basic
- ★ Full size typewriter keyboard
- ★ Graphics character set
- ★ Plug-in memory cartridge
- ★ Low priced peripherals

Get hold of yours from us

437 Stoney Stanton Road,
Coventry,
CV6 5EA
West Midlands
Tel: (0203) 86449

IBEK SYSTEMS

ADD A PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD TO YOUR ZX 81



- ■ No de-soldering necessary — just plug in.
- ■ Full travel keyboard as used by international computer and terminal manufacturers.

£28·95 including VAT post & packing

"All-you-need" easy to assemble kit comprises:

One piece 47 key keyboard module fitted but not soldered to double-sided printed circuit board; connectors; simple plug-in flexible cables; screws, mounting feet and legends. Two-part keycaps with buttons pre-assembled on keyboard and clear protective clip-on caps for fitting after legends have been positioned. Comprehensive assembly instructions supplied with each kit. Allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send ..... keyboard kit(s) @ £28.95 each, cheque or postal order made payable to:- CVG JAN.

JK COMPUTER KEYBOARDS (dept.)
Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire.
Phone-a-Leaflet 03447 4731
Please ensure your name and address are clearly stated

1K ZX81 ADULT GAMES

CAN OF WORMS

FED UP WITH THE SAME OLD IK 'GAMES'? WE ARE! FORGET THE KID'S STUFF. GET STUCK IN TO OUR GROWN-UP GAMES FOR JADED MINDS. ALL ORIGINAL ANIMATED GRAPHICS. EXQUISITE BAD TASTE. NOT FOR THE SQUEAMISH

ALL THESE PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE INCLUDING POSTAGE + REVOLTINGLY DESCRIPTIVE INSTRUCTIONS. SEND TO: DEPT CVG AUTOMATA LTD 65A OSBORNE ROAD PORTSMOUTH PO5 3LR

£3·00

WE'LL MARKET YOUR PROGRAMS. S.A.E. FOR DETAILS!

MAL FUNCTION
T. HITCH
SNAG JNR
SCREAMING FOUL UP
"PLEASE LEAVE BY THIS MACHINE: 1 SIGNED PHOTO OF TERRY WOGAN, A COPY OF DUBREVSKI'S SYMPTOM ANALYSIS. VOLUME 1. A CHRISTMAS PUD WITH LOTS OF BRANDY BUTTER AND AN ADAM ANT MAKE-UP KIT ··· OR WE WILL DO YOUR ELVES!!!
IT'S BEEN SAYING THAT SINCE CHRISTMAS MORNING I CAN'T GET RID OF IT!
MICROCOMPUTER REPAIR KIT
WE'LL SOON SORT IT OUT.
TWIDDLE!
HMMM! THERE'S A BLOCKAGE OF SOME SORT HERE.
HELLO!
WHISK!
··WHAT'S THIS?
HMM!! I'LL TRY AGAIN···
CHOMP!
MEMORY BIN
GRR!
EEK!
RATTLE!
ADAM ANT MAKE UP
I TOLD YOU HE'D SET THE REINDEERS ON US IF WE GOT HEAVY!

The Essential Software Company

THIS IS NOT A PRACTICE DRILL! EARTH IS BEING INVADED ON YOUR TRS80 & VIDEO GENIE

Galaxy Invasion

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie 16K Tape

Attack Force

Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape

SuperNOVA

ORDER NOW

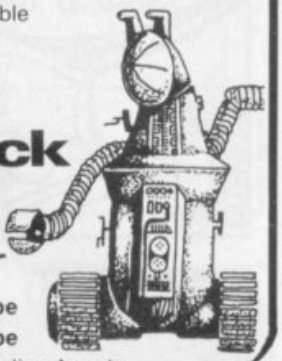
Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS 80! Your ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie 16K Tape

Robot Attack

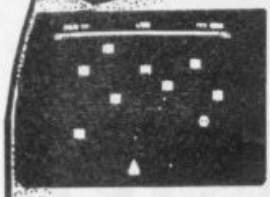
THE GAME THAT TALKS



TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape

Video Genie 16 K Tape

The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TALKS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action.



Cosmic Fighter

Your fighter appears below a convoy of Aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie 16K Tape

Gobble MAN

Watch out behind you! As you hurry through the maze collecting your energy modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you. If you are crafty, sneek up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve.

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape

Video Genie 16 K Tape

3D Adventures

for TRS 80 LEVEL II 16K

3-D means that as you wander through the mazes and buildings, full screen graphic display constantly shows your position in a perspective format as though you were actually there! This "rat's eye" view adds an entirely new dimension to adventure.

English language commands can be entered at any time to manipulate your environment. The command sets are extensive and sophisticated. Dozens of objects are scattered throughout the mazes and buildings. You can pick them up, burn them, throw them, etc. You may need the sword to fight off an ugly little man. Or a steel rod to hold apart crushing walls. Deathmaze 5000 and Labyrinth allow the traditional one and two word commands. Asylum incorporates our Advanced Language Interpreter (ALI), which allows full sentence input.

Deathmaze and Labyrinth consist of over 550 locations! Asylum tops 1200 locations!

All Tapes £10 ea

ASYLUM Tape £12

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer.

☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

☐ Please send me .....
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

My ACCESS No is .....

Adventure

EVERY adventure needs a few idiots (sorry, heroes) brave enough to test its terrors. So the computer must be able to decide the player's responses to given situations.

Following the arrays which we set up in the last issue, we will now make our adventure program recognise and act on the player's response. Let us assume that this will be in the form of a verb followed by a noun. We will assign R1$ to this and say it is "TAKE KNIFE":

```
300 FOR I = 1 TO LEN (R1$) : REM
set up scan of R1$
310 IF MID$(R1$,I,1) = " " THEN
340 : REM find position of space
320 NEXT : REM space not found
330 PRINT "REPLY USING TWO
WORDS" : STOP : REM temp.
error message
340 LET R2$ = LEFTs(R1$,I-1) :
LET R3$ = RIGHTs(R1$,LEN(R1$)
-1)
```

We now have R2$ = TAKE and R3$ = KNIFE, and must check to see if they are valid words — and if so, find their numerical identities.

All that we need do is to uniquely identify each word and can achieve this by using (say) the first three letters of each word, to establish strings like:

```
LET W1$ = "DROTAKKILTUR . . ."
: REM drop take kill turn
LET W2$ = "KNIFISCOWAXE . .
." : REM knife fish cow axe
```

we can identify our words so:

```
350 LET R4$ = LEFTs(R2$,3): LET
R5$ = LEFTs(R3$,3)
360 LET C$ = W1$ : LET CC$ =
R4$ : GOSUB 2000
```

Line 350 standardises the variable names for entry into:

```
2000 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(C$)
2010 IF MID$(C$,I,3) = CC$ THEN
RETURN : REM found it
2020 NEXT : REM not found — try
again
2030 LET I = 0 : RETURN : REM
not there — set I to zero
```

On return from this subroutine if I = 0 the word is not valid and we can continue:

```
370 IF I = 0 THEN PRINT "I
CAN'T"; R2$; "SOMETHING" :
STOP
```

However, in this case I = 4 and TAKE has been identified. We can now re-assign C$ = W2$ and CC$ = R5$ and go on to find the noun in the same way. First though, we must remember the value of I before it is changed on re-entering the subroutine.

```
380 LET K1 = I : REM now go on
to find noun
```

As the program builds up, inevitably the strings holding valid words will lengthen, increasing the scan time of the FOR-NEXT loop. Can we speed things up? Yes — the trick is to amend line 2000 thus:

```
2000 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(CC$)
STEP LEN(C$)
```

Since the words are now in three-letter blocks we can step by the length of the block and reduce the time by 2/3.

The second trick is really an illusion! Place the most frequently used words at the beginning of the string and the rarer ones towards the end.

Will you dare the deathmaze?

Deathmaze 5000 is a remarkable adventure. It is brilliant! It is maddening! That could be why its sequel is called "Asylum".

Author Frank Corr, was an 18-year-old Freshman at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, when he wrote Deathmaze, after writing an English Research Paper on machine language.

Deathmaze is displayed graphically as a maze in perspective. Only forward movement is possible, by depressing the "up" arrow key. Movement in other directions is achieved by turning on the spot, using the remaining arrow keys, and thence moving forward.

A "save-game" feature is provided, which is just as well since the maze is reputed to have 500 cells spread over five levels. I can't verify this as I haven't managed to visit them all yet! To the side of the graphics is an updated inventory of objects and torches carried.

As you move you will occasionally come across a box lying on the floor. When over it you may open it and take the contents by typing the appropriate instruction.

There is no prompt — but, as if by magic, your words appear at the top of the screen. On hitting enter, the response replaces the instruction.

So what goodies are in the boxes? Would you believe a precision crafted frisbee? A mutilated sneaker? Hazards include execution by invisible guillotine and starvation if you have no food when your stomach starts grumbling (eating the sneaker only gives you heartburn!) — and — "That Room"!!

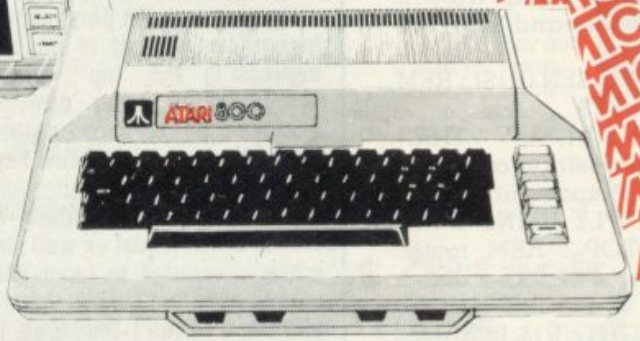
"That Room" has a way in — but please, please someone out there — is there a way out? What is the significance of the difference between 317 and 317.2? I have taken to listening to the BYRDS (turn turn turn) and resorted to Bible reading (Ecclesiastes Chapter 3 Verses 1 to . . .). I have tried reversing and turning. 317 = LIE??? Intrigued? Buy it and join me later in the Asylum!

● Deathmaze is available in 16K for the TRS-80 and Video Genie from the Essential Software Company but the 32K Apple version, only, from Med. Systems Software in the US.

BY KEITH CAMPBELL

ATARI

Find out why the Atari is the best home computer at your nearest Microcomputers at Laskys or write to Microcomputers at Laskys Freepost Liverpool L2 2AB



and ask for a free Atari brochure. We have large stocks of all Atari microcomputer products in all our shops.

LASKYS is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at **LASKYS**.

The Professional Microcomputer Retailer with 10 Outlets Nationwide & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421
Between Holiday Inn and C. & A.

CHESTER
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Next to the Town Hall.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.

EDINBURGH
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

PRESTON
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

MANCHESTER
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

GLASGOW
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.
Manager: David Livingstone.

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles.
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

Mail Order
Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

Official orders welcome with normal 30 days credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.
24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

Brainwave

MIND ROUTINES

A storeroom which is 13ft square has in it three pyramids, all of different sizes, built from footballs each 1 foot 6 inches in diameter.

The pyramids have triangular bases (e.g. one on top, three on the next layer, six on the next and so on). It is noted that the number of layers in both the smallest and largest pyramids together is twice the number of layers in the other pyramid.

Using all of these balls it is possible to construct three pyramids with square bases, so that each pyramid has a different number of layers and is also different from the number of layers in each of the triangular pyramids.

(Square based pyramids have one ball on top, four on the second layer, nine on the next and so on.)

Can you tell me the number of layers of balls in each of the triangular and the square pyramids?

WIN OUR CHAMPAGNE

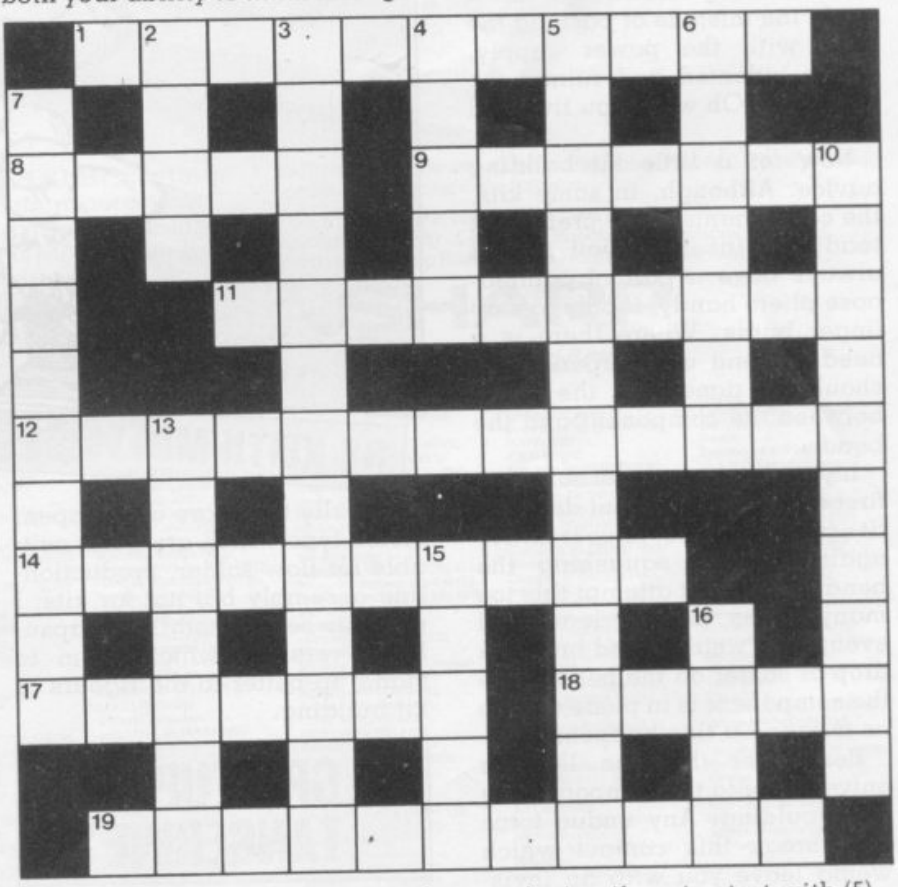
Two bottles of champagne are up for grabs on this page every month. The first correct answers out of the hat for both the Mind Routines problem and the crossword on 15 January will have bottles of champagne rushed to them. Ian Pedder's Mind Routines problem will test both your ability to think through a puzzle and set it out as a program. These lend themselves to solving by program. If you are more literary minded try Nevera's Crossword and see how you get on.

NOVEMBER WINNERS

Our November Mind Routines puzzle proved very hard. Alan Green of Reading Road, Winnersby, Wokingham was one of the very few who managed to get it right. Mr B Green of Anchorage Lane, Sprotbrough, Doncaster was first out of the hat with a correct Nevera Crossword solution.

See page 11 for the solutions to the December issue's Nevera Crossword and Mind Routines.

NEVERA CROSSWORD



ACROSS

1. Health giving computer diet such as 19 might bring his mentor (2, 5, 3, 1)
8. "Perfect" as the Blackjack program might say at the start (5)
9. Came to the point about E.D.P. rate (7)
11. Micros made of tiny nuts (5, 5)
12. Unpretentious integer (7, 6)
14. Thoroughly proficient but now obsolete chess computer (10)
17. Printer drive on the farmyard (7)
18. One of the wise men plotted on the screen (5)
19. Mr Chip's favourite computer (8, 3)

DOWN

2. Sounds like the mistake in ET x = 1 at this time of year (4)
3. Like VIC's screen and Joseph's coat (13)
4. Install a terminal part in the future (5)
5. R2D2 characters! (13)
6. B.A. or I.B.M. programmed to produce a Galaxian missile (3, 4)
7. Micro in the lost and found columns? (7, 3)
10. Undressed and reduced in dimension (10)
13. Having the will to test a Texas program segment (7)
15. Obey the tennis game instructions to start with (5)
16. Program control structure bag (4)

● For details of *Computer & Video Games* competition rules see page 11.

Kit Korner

GRIPE OF THE MONTH

GRIPE of the month goes to all those makers who do not supply transistor pads with their kits. This would do away with all those blown transistors I have come across — especially in the ZX81 — owing to excess heat when soldering.

Although I have been critical of the ZX81 in the past I do have some good news for those of you with problems. It appears that Sinclair are prepared to repair, free of charge, machines which have been opened or even tampered with, so long as this was not the reason for the fault.

They also have a very good spare parts department which I have already made use of. I made the mistake of packing the ZX81 with the power supply, which indented and ruined the keyboard. Oh well, you live and learn.

Now for a little kit building advice. Although, in some kits, the components come preformed ready for insertion you should always have a pair of pointed-nose pliers handy, if only to stop finger burns. Where there is a need to bend up components it should be done with the pliers between the component and the bend.

If you are not quite accurate at first and the component does not fit correctly, do not force it in. Try again by first squashing the bend flat. Do not attempt this too many times as the lead will eventually weaken and break. A drop of solder on the bend, once the component is in place will do as a bodge if this happens.

Remember that the lead is only held onto the component by the moulding. Any undue force may break this contact which would leave you with an invisible open circuit.

A helpful tip when "building up" the components in layers on the board is to use a piece of sticky tape to hold them in. The other way is to use a piece of foam to turn the board over onto. This allows for components of different depths to be soldered in at the same time.

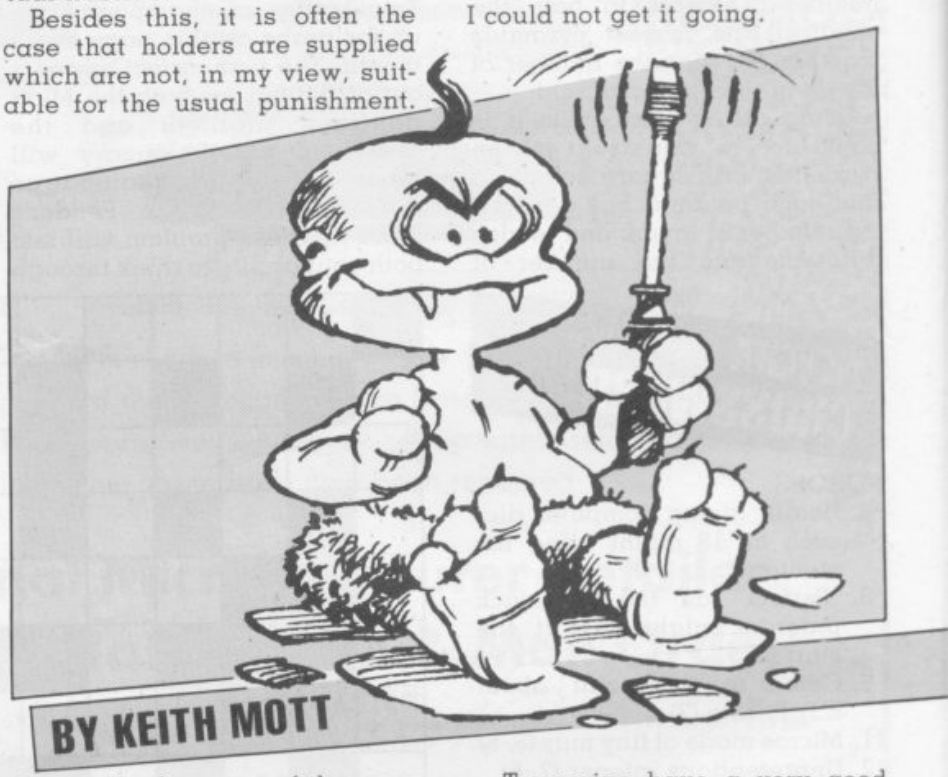
When it comes to chip holders I am bound to complain, not only about the kit builders but also to the suppliers. So many times have I seen holders raised off the board, if not at both ends, then at least one. This leads to increased stress and strain on the pins and, with the great number of times kit builders' heavy hands get to them, eventual fracture.

Besides this, it is often the case that holders are supplied which are not, in my view, suitable for the usual punishment. Generally these are of the open, Molex type which are quite suitable for flow-solder, production-line assembly but not for kits. I prefer to see the totally encapsulated versions which seem to stand up better to the rigours of kit building.

OPEN UP A TANGERINE

One kit that uses this type of open socket extensively is the Tangerine Microtan 65. The board, however, is so well laid out that each one should go in with no trouble at all. Be sure to solder in all the components before the holders as they are all very close together and can be very fiddly.

Tangerine have made the commendable decision to supply most of their expandable system in cost-saving kit versions as well as pre-assembled. If the other boards are of the same high standard as the Microtan 65 there should be no problems. Make sure, though, that you have made all the links on this board as directed. I forgot and it took me a while to figure out why I could not get it going.



BY KEITH MOTT

Tangerine have a very good service department which accepts problems over the telephone and is very helpful. There is also a Tangerine User Group which aims to help the beginner, as well as the advanced owner, with his or her new machine.

If a company is prepared to offer its products in kit form then it should also be prepared to answer problems from the public. Most do, but it may pay in the long run to find out the ones who do not and keep away from them. On the other hand, there may — as in the case of Tangerine — be a user group to which you can turn, if in difficulty.

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE
BASIC COMPILER
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

NOW ONLY
R.R.P. £460 +Vat
48K

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:- Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

SHARP
First, and foremost

GET IT ALL HERE...

AVON
BCG Computer Systems Ltd., Bristol. Tel: 0272 425338
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd., Bristol. Tel: 0272 294591
BERKSHIRE
Computer 100, Bray. Tel: 0628 35619
Newbear Computing Store Ltd., Newbury. Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics, Small Heath. Tel: 021 773 8240
Electronic Business Systems Ltd., Birmingham. Tel: 021 384 2513
Jax Rest Ltd., Birmingham. Tel: 021 328 4555
Newbear Computing Store Ltd., Birmingham B26. Tel: 021 707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Curry's Microsystems, High Wycombe. Tel: 0494 40262
Interface Components Ltd., Amersham. Tel: 02403 22307
CAMBRIDGE
The Avery Computing Co Ltd., Bar Hill. Tel: 0954 80991
CHESHIRE
Bellard Electronics Ltd., Chester. Tel: 0244 380123
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd., Crewe. Tel: 0270 56342
Chandos Products, New Mills. Tel: New Mills 44344
CR Technical Services, Chester. Tel: 0244 317549
Fletcher Worthington Ltd., Hale. Tel: 061 928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd., Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290
Ors Group Ltd., Warrington. Tel: 0925 67411
Sumlock Software, Warrington. Tel: 0925 574593
CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 769709
Intex Datalog Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 781193
DEVON
Crystal Electronics Ltd., Torquay. Tel: 0803 22699
Plymouth Computers, Plymouth. Tel: 0752 23042
DURHAM
Neecos (DP) Ltd., Darlington. Tel: 0325 69540
ESSEX
Prorole Ltd., Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel: 0702 335298
Wilding Office Equipment, Ilford. Tel: 01 514 1525
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd., Gloucester. Tel: 0452 36012
The Computer Shack, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242 584343
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts, New Milton. Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd., Southampton. Tel: 0703 39890
HEREFORD
BMP, Little Dewchurch. Tel: 021 643 3832
HUMBERSIDE
Commercial Systems Ltd., Hull. Tel: 0482 20500
Silicon Chip Centre, Grimsby. Tel: 0472 45353
KENT
Technolink Europa Ltd., Tunbridge Wells. Tel: 0892 32116
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd., Bromley. Tel: 01 460 8833
LANCASHIRE
Nelson Computer Services, Rawtenstall. Tel: 0706 229125
Sumita Electronics Ltd., Preston. Tel: 0772 51686
The Micro Chip Shop, Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Gilbert Computers, Lubenham. Tel: 0858 65894
G.W. Cowling Ltd., Leicester. Tel: 0533 553232
Leicester Computing Centre, Leicester. Tel: 0533 556268
Mays Hi-Fi, Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212
LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect & Autom. Servs., Lincoln. Tel: 0522 32379
Z.R. Business Consultants, Lincoln. Tel: 0522 31621
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting, Whetstone. Tel: 01 446 0320
Butel-Comco Ltd., Hendon. Tel: 01 202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd., London EC2. Tel: 01 729 5588
Deans, London W8. Tel: 01 937 7896
Digital Design and Development, London W1. Tel: 01 387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd., London EC2. Tel: 01 729 4555
Lion Computing Shops Ltd., London W1. Tel: 01 637 1601
Scope Ltd., London EC2. Tel: 01 729 3035
Sumlock Bondain Ltd., London EC1. Tel: 01 253 2447
MANCHESTER
The Byte Shop, Manchester M1. Tel: 061 236 4737
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd., Manchester M3. Tel: 061 834 4233
MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd., Liverpool. Tel: 051 227 2535
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Norwich. Tel: 0603 26299
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Computer Supermarket, Corby. Tel: 05366 62571
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (UK), Co. Antrim. Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems, Belfast. Tel: 0232 49440
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd., Mansfield. Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Centre, Oxford. Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd., Galway. Tel: 0009 61173
Sharptext, Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 764511
Tommorrows World Ltd., Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 776861
SALOP
Computer Corner, Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 59788
SCOTLAND
A & G Knight, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs, Edinburgh. Tel: 031 226 5454
Esco Computing Ltd., Glasgow. Tel: 041 204 1811
Micro Centre, Edinburgh. Tel: 031 556 7354
Micro Change, Glasgow. Tel: 041 554 1462
Microforth, Dunfermline. Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd., Elgin. Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equipment Ltd., Glasgow. Tel: 041 332 3621
SOMERSET
Norset Office Supplies Ltd., Cheddar. Tel: 0934 742184
STAFFORDSHIRE
W.B. Computer Services, Cannock. Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd., Ipswich. Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
3D Computers, Surbiton. Tel: 01 337 4317
Microlines Ltd., Kingston. Tel: 01 546 9944
Petalect, Woking. Tel: 04862 69032
R.M.B. Ltd., Croydon. Tel: 01 684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services, Wallington. Tel: 01 669 9483
SUSSEX
Crown Business Centre, Eastbourne. Tel: 0323 639983
Gamer, Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424
M & H Office Equipment Brighton. Tel: 0273 697231
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd., Wrexham. Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre, Swansea. Tel: 0792 799817
Sigma Systems Ltd., Cardiff. Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers, Kenilworth. Tel: 0926 512127
WILTSHIRE
Everyman Computers, Westbury. Tel: 0373 823764
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.'s Wetherby. Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd., Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 20774
Omega, Leeds. Tel: 0532 704499
Ram Computer Services Ltd., Bradford. Tel: 0274 391166
Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield. Tel: 0742 755005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially- written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

uter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

TOTAL £

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

CVG1

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

CHRISTMAS 1982

WHAT'S IN STORE

KORCHNOI GIVES HIS CHESS VOTE

The world's No. 2 chess master, Viktor Korchnoi has put his name to an electronic chess game which is on show for the first time at the Earls Court Toy Trade Fair.

The player who reached the final of the World Chess Tournament on the last two occasions has endorsed one of the newest chess games around. The game, the Westrak CC3, is a sophisticated electronic chess game which has several improvements on the first version of this series.

There are now 25 standard random opening moves, you can alter your strategy of play or rectify mistakes by making use of a special facility, which allows you to have up to three full moves backwards and three full moves forward.

The response time of the machine's moves have been cut. Giving a response, on skill level one, straight away, on level two, in 16 seconds, and up to 28 minutes on the top level.

During the game the L.E.D.s light up to reveal the computer's thinking on its next move. You have an advantage over the computer because you can step in and stop the game at any time by using the halt key.

One of the nicest things about the Westrak CC3 is its price. It will cost between the £150 and £160 mark — very competitive.

AN ALIEN IN THE HAND . . .

The heavens are filled with fast-flying alien creatures and enemy saucers raining relentlessly down on your home base in the Galaxy 10,000 hand-held electronic game.

Your task is to leap to the defence of your people. Specially selected for the job it is up to you to shoot down the race against you. With a swift deftness of hand you must move the firing base across the L.C.D. screen to avoid the laser shots from the attacking force.

Due out in the shops in the next couple of months Galaxy 10,000 carries a price tag of £28.95. U.K. distributors Computer Games claims that this new toy will give hours of compelling entertainment, justifying the price.

TOY TRENDS

The British toy industry is quickly off the mark after Christmas, planning its new year at the toy and hobby fairs of January.

These shows are aimed at the trade and give manufacturers a chance to enlist distributor and retailer support for the toys and games which children will be clamouring for next Christmas.

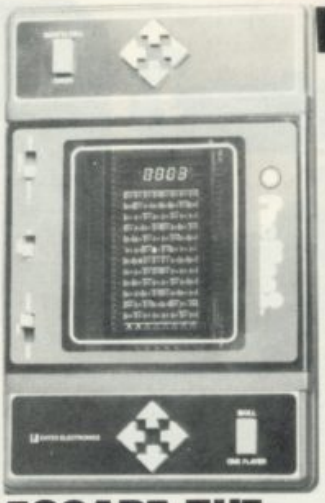
The computerised and electronic toys field is a competitive one and cloaked in secrecy but COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES is unwrapping a few of the toys early to show you what's in store.

The hand-held games will continue to be popular in 1982, mirroring the best arcade games and a lot of emphasis is being placed on small electronic games which can be used to keep children amused while travelling. Following the cinema trend, the games industry is indulging in fantasy themes and these will start to take over from the present rash of space games.

Chess and sophisticated logic games will be aimed at the adult gamesters and the computerised chess field promises to become especially competitive.

Some of the toys mentioned below will be available in stores from January but in many cases, stocks will not reach the shops until the middle of the year at least.

Our preview of the toy fair will give you an idea of how the toy and games industry is approaching the coming year and what to look out for when the time comes to fill the Christmas 1982 stocking.



ESCAPE THE RAVENOUS GHOULS

Keep those ghouls at bay when they chase you through a difficult maze, eager to devour you at the first chance.

Dart off down the tunnels of a complex maze, eating up the dots covering the path as you go. PacMan 2 is a new hand-held toy on show for the first time at Earls Court British Toy and Hobby Fair. Billed as a "third generation" electronic toy it is one of the first hand-held versions of the popular arcade game Puckman.

PacMan 2 is rectangular in shape with an oblong L.C.D. screen on the uppermost face of the toy. It's for either one or two players, the controls for each being at the two ends of the screen.

The player controls the eater — usually referred to as the pacman or munchman — by using the four directional keys so that you can move him up, down or to the left and right.

You have to keep concentrating to spot the whereabouts of the ghosts and make sure you don't get your pacman locked in a dead-end section of the maze, or surrounded inescapably by his pursuers.

In the four corners of the screen are four energy posts which enable the pacman to eat his pursuers and score bonus points.

An added feature of PacMan 2 which sticks as truly as possible to the arcade version, are the two tunnels on each side of the maze.

PacMan 2 is made by Entex but distributed by Leicestershire based A.A. Hales. It will be in the shops later in the year selling for about £30 but could be as much as £35 depending on the shop manager's discretion.

CHALLENGE TO AN EASTERN TUSSLE

A hardened electronic eastern gentleman will challenge you to a tussle in one of the most original new games planned for 1982.

The game cashes in on the current martial arts boom which is filling gymnasiums up and down the country with grunting white-robed practitioners of the new self defence disciplines.

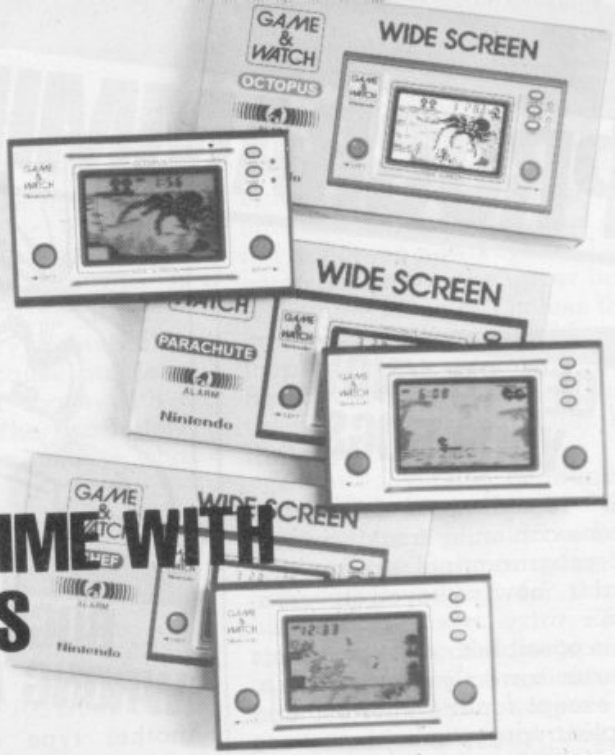
Called Blackbelt, it consists of a three dimensional action man in his judo gear, mounted on a plastic base. He challenges the player to fight him by making the appropriate limb whip into action.

On each of the Blackbelt's lightning limbs is an L.E.D. light. When one of those flashes on it means that part of the body is about to strike a blow. By pressing the right button you must hit back with the correct leg, arm or foot. You'll also hear the devilish laugh of Blackbelt when the lights go on, warning you of his intentions.

There are three skill levels for you to progress to when you become an expert in this form of martial art. The faster you retaliate with Blackbelt's flashing arms and legs, the harder the game gets — as the lights on the limbs speed up.

The in-built electronic scoreboard notes the player's score after each game. Each game lasts one minute, but the quicker you can move the man's limbs, the more blows will be packed into that time. If you are not sure of your score after playing a game and the light has gone out, wiggle one of the parts of the body and the score will flash up again. Top score is 200 points.

Blackbelt is just one of the new range of electronic toys brought out for 1982 by Oxfordshire based Action Games and Toys. Its retail price is listed at £10 making it very affordable.



PASS THE TIME WITH AN OCTOPUS

A small but compulsive set of games is bound to capture attention, not only at this year's toy fair but for the months to come.

These compulsive items come in the Game and Watch series — a range of pocketwatches which double up as electronic games. The new ones include titles like Chef, Octopus, Popeye, Mickey Mouse, and Parachute.

In Chef, for instance, the idea of the game is to catch flying missiles in the shape of food or kitchen utensils which seem to be affected by dangerous poltergeists. You operate the chef using a control button at the side of the unit and make him run across the screen catching objects which are whizzing through the air.

If you find you can notch up a high score on the first level of play, progress to the higher level. All the games have two skill levels and store the highest score in the memory cells.

In Octopus, the scene is set on the sandy bottom of an ocean. The player operates a diver who is attached to a small boat floating on the water's surface. It is his job to recover pieces of treasure which are sunk tantalisingly in the sand a good walk away. But beware the Octopus.

Being more sophisticated than the original versions of Game and Watch these new ones are more expensive at £22.95.

PICK OF THE PUCKMEN?

Following up the Puckman craze in the arcades last year are a handful of hand-held versions.

You will be able to carry your machine around with you to perfect your technique at any time. Adam Imports' Munchman, is a typical example. The object is to score as many points as you can by manoeuvring a man around the paths of a maze. As long as he keeps eating the dots of the maze the man's energy is kept charged. The chip controlled monsters on the man's trail can digest him, if he is caught.

Munchman features multi-coloured L.C.D. displays showing the monsters, the man, the dots and the labyrinths of the maze. The points system works on the number of dots chewed up and bonus points for any monsters that you manage to gobble up.

One of several hand-held versions of Puckman to be stocked on shop shelves this year, Munchman will retail for £25.95.

Computer Games has also brought out a version of this game. Called Puck Monster, it is more or less the same game with a different title. The major difference between the toys is in price. Computer Games' toy will sell for £28.95.

The third is by A. A. Hales and is dealt with above. Three versions of Puckman are now out because the manufacturers anticipate demand for such a hand-held toy will be very large, but which is the best of the bunch can only be judged in the fullness of time.

MORE GAMES TO WATCH OUT FOR

Watch the hours while away on your wrist and play an electronic game at the same time.

A new type of watch will be in the shops this year with a practical and entertaining concept involving a simple but compulsive game. These watches look like ordinary digital ones but the figures are displayed on the L.C.D. screen at the very top, taking up about one quarter of the whole face.

The rest of the face is filled with a variety of L.C.D. symbols which make up one of four different games, Firing Squad, Alien Assault, Missile Strike and Blast Away.

On the face of the watch are two buttons which the player uses to control the games. All the games have a "war" theme and involve darting from one side of the screen to the other, avoiding well-aimed bullets, firing rockets to wipe out the enemy creatures, blasting missiles from enemy craft and engaging in battle with tank squadrons.

An L.C.D. indicator on the front of the watch-face keeps track of the score. Press a button and you can hear the watch bleep when you bombard the enemy with your missiles. The watch's power supply comes from tiny batteries used in ordinary digital watches and these **are** included in the price.

The housing for the watch face is made of black plastic which should withstand the odd heavy knock. Game-Time watches are made in the U.S. and are being distributed through Woodford-based Computer Games. The expected price for them is set at £29.95.

PRACTICAL PRACTICAL PRACTICAL

PROGRAMMING

By TED BALL

GET TO KNOW YOUR BUGS

There is a limit to how much anyone can enjoy tracking down the programming errors that inhabit newly keyed-in creations.

It is possible to write programs that run correctly the first time, but except for the shortest and simplest programs there are nearly always some errors. Locating and correcting errors can be a time consuming process and is best approached systematically.

Copying and typing errors are easy to make, and much time and trouble can be saved by carefully checking the program listing on the screen (or hard copy if you have a printer) against the source from which it was copied. Many copying errors will produce an error message when the program is run, but this is not an infallible means of finding all such errors.

A large and complex program may include sections which are rarely executed and typing mistakes in these sections may not show up until the program has been in use for some time.

There are some common errors in copying that quite often do not lead to the system producing an error message but cause the program to give the wrong answers. These errors include the omission of a line, or a statement in a multi-statement line, and mistakes in copying variable names. Confusion between the numerals 0, 1, 2 and the letters O, I, Z is particularly common, and sometimes occurs in books and magazines when a program has been typeset instead of reproduced photographically from a printout. A simple example is LET X = BI + AI instead of LET X = B1 + A1. Basic will find nothing wrong with this, but the program will not give the right answer.

BUGS WITH WRONG ANSWERS

Another type of error which produces the wrong answers without giving an error message is due to misunderstanding the way your system evaluates complex expressions. For example, how are:

```
LET X = A/B*C
LET Y = A/B/C
LET Z = A*B**C
```

evaluated? If you are not sure how the computer will treat an expression you can write a short program to test it. However, it is safer to insert brackets, although they may be unnecessary, or to break up the expression into a series of simpler expressions, to ensure that it is evaluated in the way you intended. This is particularly advisable if the program is to be used by other people or transferred to a different machine.

EXECUTING BUGS

Errors which cause program execution to stop, include function arguments and array indices out of bounds (e.g. attempting to divide by zero, or access the 101st element of an array which has been dimensioned to 100).

Execution errors may be due to mistakes of the kind discussed above, but more often they are caused by errors in the program logic, particularly where the programmer has neglected to allow for special cases.

The cause of this type of error may not be immediately obvious; the error message will give the line number where program execution stopped but the ultimate cause of the error may be in a completely different part of the program.

If you have execution errors or wrong answers it is best to review the whole program, paying particular attention to the initialisation of variables and the destination of GOTO statements. Most versions of Basic initialise variables and array elements to zero, and it is possible for a section of a program to work correctly the first time around but give the wrong answer later on. For example:

```
1000 FOR I = 1 TO N
1010 LET S = S + A(I)
1020 NEXT I
1030 RETURN
```

If the program has not previously used the variable S this subroutine will return with S equal to the sum of A(1) to A(N) but afterwards it will start with the value left in S and add on to this.

You should also look for the converse of this type of error, where initialisation is performed correctly at the beginning but is repeated at a later stage when it is not required.

You also need to be careful with the condition in IF... THEN... statements. It is usually straightforward to decide whether to have; IF A < B rather than IF A <= B, but in more complicated cases, where A and B are expressions, or where there is a sequence of IF ... THEN ... statements it can be difficult to get it right. Any complicated tests should be worked out carefully when designing the program and if the resulting code does not work properly it is usually quicker to start again.

A BUG IN YOUR ARITHMETIC

The accuracy of the arithmetic performed by Basic is a frequent source of bugs and it is difficult to find why a program is going wrong unless you know the reason for the inaccuracy. Although numbers are entered in

decimal, Basic converts them to binary for internal storage and calculation and converts back from binary to decimal to print out the answers. Very few decimal fractions can be converted exactly to a binary fraction and two binary fractions which, in the computer's internal representation, differ by a very small amount, may print out as exactly the same decimal number.

If your program is going wrong on the statement IF A = 0 THEN... you may find that when you insert the statement PRINT "A ="; A immediately before this test that the machine gives A = 0. However, if you ask the machine to print A*(10**10) you will probably get a non-zero answer.

These errors in conversion between binary and decimal can produce some very odd results. For example, on the ZX81 the command PRINT .25 — ¼ gives the answer 0, while PRINT ¼ — .25 gives 1.1641532E-10. The ZX81 calculates ¼ by division and gets the answer exactly right, but when converting .25 into binary the result comes out 1/2**33 short of the exact answer, and by some peculiarity in the subtraction routine, does not give consistent results.

There is usually no problem with integer calculations, but with decimal calculations you cannot rely on the computer producing exactly the same answer you would get by doing it with pencil and paper. You should allow for small errors by testing for two numbers being sufficiently close, rather than testing for equality. For example, instead of IF A=B THEN... you should put something like IF ABS(A-B) 1B5 THEN...

Decimal/binary conversion errors can also cause problems in FOR... NEXT loops with a fractional step. The two following programs demonstrate what can happen:

```
10 LET X = 0
20 FOR I = 0 TO 10 STEP 0.01
30 PRINT I, X
40 LET X = X + 1
50 NEXT I
```

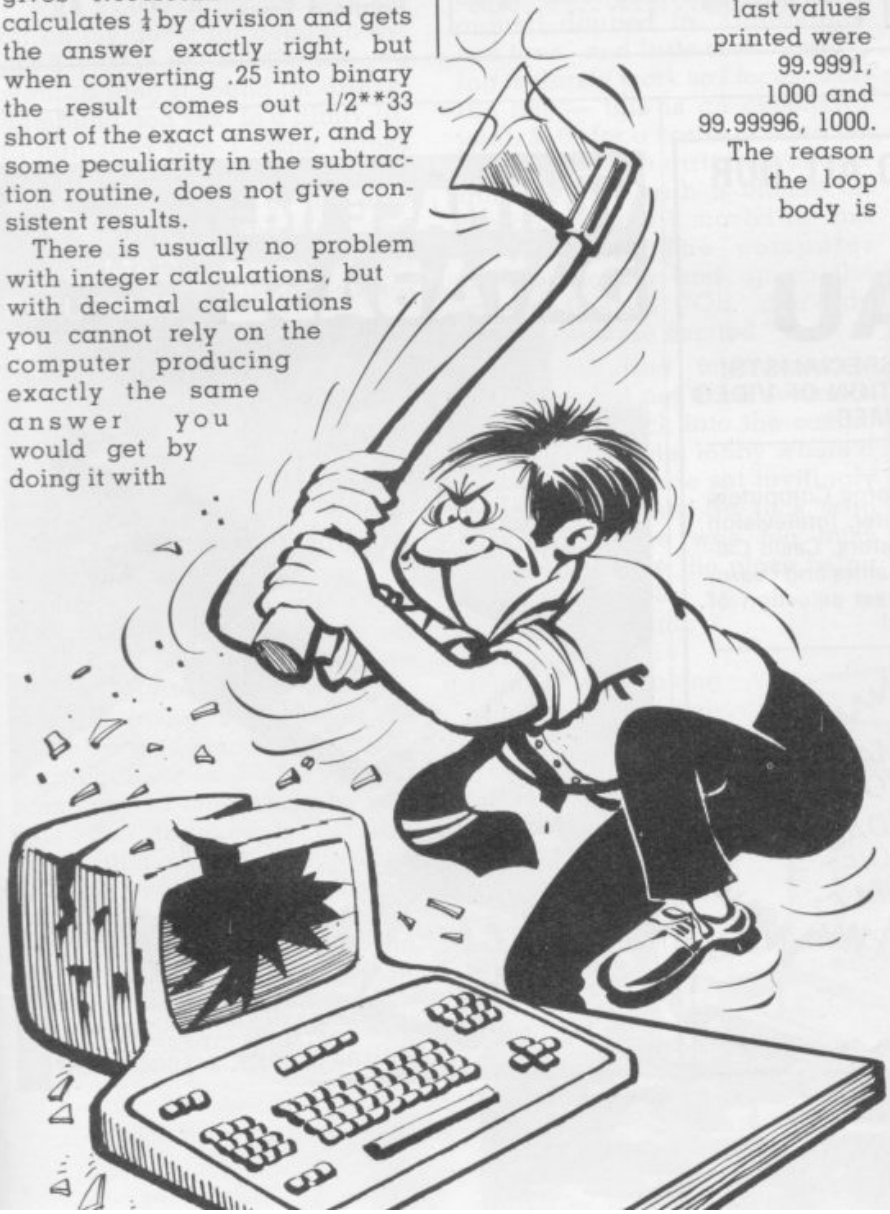
```
10 LET X = 0
20 FOR I = 0 TO 100 STEP 0.1
30 PRINT, I, X
40 LET X = X + 1
50 NEXT I
```

I tested these on two different machines and found that in the first case the last values printed were 9.99013, 999, and 9.9900002, 999, while in the second case the last values printed were 99.9991, 1000 and 99.99996, 1000. The reason the loop body is performed a different number of times in the two cases lies in the way Basic executes the NEXT statement. When NEXT I is encountered Basic adds the step to I to get the new value of I and compares this to the upper limit. If the new value of I is less than or equal to the upper limit the loop body is performed again; Basic will not exit the loop until the new value of I is greater than the upper limit.

When conversion or rounding errors make the value of I a little greater than it should be, Basic may exit the loop prematurely.

A useful method for tracing bugs is to insert extra PRINT statements into the program, to give the values of variables at points where you suspect the program is going wrong. In many cases this will show immediately why the program is going wrong.

Where the bug is particularly obscure you may have to use this method to trace the operation of the entire program. There are debugging packages available for some microcomputers, for example the Pet Toolkit, which can be very useful for debugging large programs. The routines available include TRACE, which displays the line number currently being executed, and DUMP, which prints out the values of selected variables every time they are used.



FLUSH THEM OUT OF THE SYSTEM

System bugs often receive little publicity. There is an arithmetic bug in the ZX81 which results in SQR (.25) being printed as 1.3591409 (although SQR (1/4) comes out correctly). I have seen this mentioned in only three magazines, one of them being a specialist ZX80/81 publication. If you have a ZX81 with this bug you can obtain a corrected ROM by writing to Sinclair Research.

Another recently discovered bug occurs in many versions of Microsoft Basic, resulting in the incorrect handling of string assignments of the form LET A$ = A$ + B$ + C$ when there is very little free memory available.

TEAM 4 SOFTWARE

Atom

UP 201 – SHAPEMAKER/SCREENSWAP (2k) : draw your own graphical shapes and store them in your programs. Demo program included 7.95

UP 2001 – INVADERS/HEDGEHOG (6+6k) : 'classic' addictive games . . .6.95

PET

UP 501 – ASS/DIS : an assembler/disassembler for the PET. Two separate programs on cassette 9.95

UP 502 – MACHINE-CODE LOADER : allows you to load machine-code with a line-by-line editing facility 5.95

GP 5001 – LAS VEGAS #1 : why go all the way to the States when you can gamble your money away in the comfort of your own home. Can you beat the bank at STUD POKER or win the jackpot on the FRUIT MACHINE (16k) 5.95

ZX81

UP 101 – ZX80/81 CONVERTER : allows you to load ZX80 (old RDM) programs onto ZX81 (new RDM). Full instructions included. 7.95

UP 102 – DATABAS : write to or read from cassette up to 14k of data + REMKILL: gets rid of unwanted REM statements 4.95

GP 1001 – TREK '81 : exciting version of the classic 'Star Trek' game with computer assisted attacks! (16k) . .7.95

GP 1002 – BATTLECHESS (2 players) : ZX81 version of 'Star Chess' with full screen graphics (16k) 5.95

GP 1003 – STARSHOOT/ACEY DEUCY/ JUPITER LANDER : three great games for the 1k ZX81. . . . . .3.95

Atari

GP 4001 – 3D MICROMAZE : wander around the insides of your Atari! Frustration guaranteed 4.95

GP 4002 – RAT TRAP : 2-player game of skill and daring 4.95

Video Genie TRS-80

UP 301 – XBAS : add eleven new BASIC commands in TRS-80 level II non-disc BASIC (also Video Genie) + instructions + free BREAKOUT program to demonstrate the commands 7.95

GP 3001 – LUNAR LANDER/3D MAZE/ DOMINOES : 'three of the best' for the home arcade games addict. 7.95

All programs supplied on high-quality cassettes. Orders to:-

TEAM 4
SOFTWARE
Dept. TM
12 Taunton House,
Redcar Road,
Harold Hill,
Romford, Essex.

HAPPY CHRISTMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS FROM

LANDAU

THE ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS! WE STOCK THE LARGEST SELECTION OF VIDEO AND ELECTRONIC GAMES

SOME OF OUR RANGE:

Computerised Chess Games, Atari Home Computers and VCS Game, Texas Home Computer, Intelevision Video Game, Hewlett Packard Calculators, Casio Calculators and Electronic Organs, Calculators and Learning Aids, Telephone Equipment, a vast selection of hand-held games — plus much more!

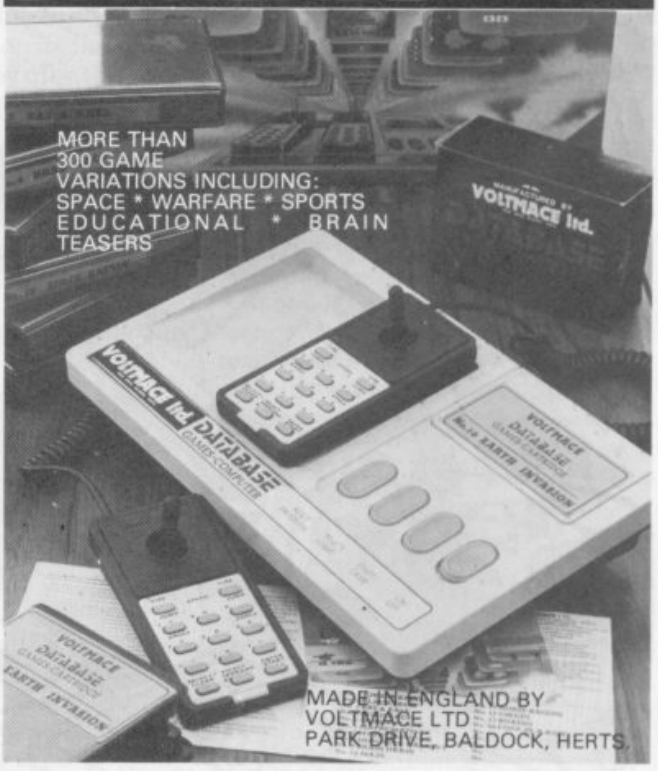
CHRISTMAS PRESENT PROBLEM? BUY A LANDAU SOFTWARE GIFT VOUCHER FROM £1

LANDAU
ELECTRONICS LTD
Lion House
227 Tottenham Court Road
London WC1
Tel: 01-637 3024

Branches at: Video City Centre, 5 Tottenham Court Road, WC1; Sonic Sound, 137 Charing Cross Road, WC1; Landau Radio Ltd, 195 High Street, Sutton, Surrey, Tel: 01-643 0027.

VOLTMACE ltd.

DATABASE GAMES COMPUTER



IN THE sleazy streets of Lost Vagueness the traveller is subjected to the worst in vice and filth in the form of sex, drugs and rock 'n' roll.

The nearest thing to wizardry in this adventure game is a magic mushroom which sends your vision haywire and turns your brain into a psychedelic haze of pretty colours.

Softporn Adventure is delightfully seamy in theme throughout but humorously entertaining too. The purpose of the game is to find and seduce three women.

It was like a dream. I awoke to find myself in the year 2000 A.D. in a wicked world in which the skies had turned green from plutonium pollution. I opted to go on holiday in a notorious gambling town where the only things people are interested in are drink, women and money. This is only a game though and you don't get "hands-on" experience yourself. You operate a puppet which becomes your eyes and ears.

With $1,000 in my pocket I set off on my quest for debauchery, but $1,000 is not a lot when you want to fling it round on drinks, gambling and sex. In a dimly-lit, ill-furnished bar, I came across my first barrier to "sex-cess". A closed curtain was in the way and only after guessing the password could I walk through the curtain to discover what fruits lay behind.

Tamely I tried classic words like "abracadabra". When that got me nowhere I ventured on to more imaginative words like "sex", "booze", "women", "perversion" (I won't ruin it by telling you what the password actually was). After exhausting a list as long as my arm, frustration had set in and I needed to feel a shot of whisky coursing through my veins. But $100 a go . . . oh it's a sign of the times.

I took a break to gather my thoughts, and then started investigating the area. So far the only human I had crossed paths with was the degenerate barman, never mind a lady of easy virtue.

The whisky had gone straight to my bladder so I took a trip to the bathroom. Filth lay there too. The toilet hadn't been flushed for months. The computer was right — it stank. On the walls were scrawled feet of seedy graffiti, like: "Computer freaks peek before they poke".

The key to the game is the amount of money you have on you. It's vital for bribing people (like the pimp in the bar's backroom who wants $2,000 before you can go upstairs to investigate further), entry to the disco (a perfect place to pick up a girl), buying drinks and betting in the casino.

If you run out of money, the chances are that you will come unstuck and be unable to proceed. The way to build up your cash supply is to try your hand in the casino.

You can either play on the slot machines or at blackjack but the bets are fixed at $100 a throw so it's too easy to whittle away your cash. Very easy for me anyway — that's where I made my first mistake. I lost all my $1,000 on blackjack but being an optimist I carried on playing.

Luck was on my side, or so I thought at first, and I found a passcard which got me into the disco. Girls galore were milling around daubed in "Californian sun tans" and little else. Gambling is thirsty work so I focused on the bar — this is an expensive joint, $100 for a bottle of wine. At last I'd found a girl, and after a quick boogie with a blonde on the dance floor I moved in and kissed her. The computer bleeped loudly and up on the screen flashed "Oh, don't do that, it gets me excited."

She rebuffed my amorous advances but not to be deterred, I stumbled back into the casino and into the hotel lobby where a voluptuous blonde sat invitingly behind the desk. No luck with her either, she was too busy working despite the place being devoid of people.

I blundered into a garden where I found a tasty looking mushroom, so feeling a bit peckish I ate it, I've heard that mushrooms have magic powers but this one beamed me into another place — still penniless.

There are three alternatives if you run out of money. Go to Hell and the game ends. Be teleported back to life unharmed. Stay and try again in the game, though without any money it is pointless.

The aims and format of the game are reminiscent of most adventures but the frustrations perhaps a little more intense. There is no graphical picture on the screen, just written descriptions of what confronts the player. There is a nice line in cheeky replies to unlikely, or sometimes, downright unsocial requests.

On kissing a girl it issued a series of frantic bleeps and stars filled the screen — if a seduction had taken place it would probably have exploded! But obviously my sex counted against me and I found no women willing to respond to my charms.

I was disappointed not to successfully seduce any women, mainly because I was intrigued (and still am) to find out just how the computer would react. If any of you know the truth I am waiting eagerly to hear it.

UK suppliers of Softporn are SBD Software in Richmond. It runs on a 48K Apple and costs £17.95 — far cheaper than a real night in "Sin City".

BY ELSPETH JOINER

WIGGLING GOOD FUN

SNAFU

If you have a phobia about things which wriggle and grow, you'll want to stay well away from the screen when Snafu the snake game is being played.

The two snakes in the latest cartridge for the Intellivision home games centre, are not poisonous, they're the constricting variety. Their aim is to choke the life out of one-another by cutting down the living space in their two-dimensional world.

Take control of one snake and try to outwit your opponent as both creatures grow to gradually fill and cut-off areas of the screen.

It requires quick wits and some close control to succeed in out-manoeuvering the opponent's snake, forcing him to double back on himself, or maybe crash into the walls of the "pit", or his own bodily remains.

For sheer fast strategy it is a difficult game to beat. Keep one eye on your opponent's snake to see if he intends to cut you off from the bulk of the pit but make sure that your attention does not wander to the extent that you end up crashing yourself.

The game is marvellous proof that on computers simple ideas often work best.

Already a popular cartridge on other games centres, the Intellivision version costs £18.95 and is available from north London-based distributors, ACE.

MIND-BENDING TEST OF LOGIC

TREASURE HUNT

Treasure Hunt is a mind-bending game to test your memory and logic and stretch both to the limit.

For the Database TV games centre, the first version of the memory game comprises a matrix of blank squares displayed on the screen. This game is called "Flag Catcher" and you have to interrogate your own squares to discover where a flag has been hoisted.

The second game on the cartridge has you matching up pairs of coloured squares which appear on the screen, by trial, error and memory. Treasure Hunt will keep you deep in thought and can be obtained from Database suppliers for £14, or direct from Hertfordshire based manufacturers Voltmace.

Lovers of the game of Othello will be pleased to find a version for Database. This new cartridge has just been added to the range, available for this machine and is known as Box Clever.

But only the name has been changed to protect the mercenary and this version remains true to the popular board game.

The object of this tactical counter struggle is turn most of the board into your own colour by capturing your opponent's counters between two of your own.

A computer is suited to the game as it will not miss any captures during the turning sequence and can play a very reasonable standard of Othello. The idea is to provide an electronic opponent when no human one exists, but it is possible to play against your friends on the televison. The price is £14.

THE ONE THAT WILL ALWAYS GET AWAY

FISHING

Jaws has nothing on the monster that lurks just below the surface of the Activision Fishing pond.

But he is not a man-eater — his voracious appetite extends only so far as thwarting the two keen anglers from reaping too swift a harvest from the pond.

The two competing fishermen face each other over a deep stretch of blue water, which is alive with plump fish patrolling various depths.

Each angler has half the pond to call his own and into this he casts his line, up to halfway across but as deep as he likes.

The aim is to dangle the end of the line at the same depth as the eye-sockets of the fish and if the contrary creatures swims past, then the hook will bite.

The fish swim frantically back and forth in a fruitless effort to escape the line, but their thrashings do attract Jaws. The shark swims back and forth in a seemingly random pattern just below the surface gobbling up any fish he passes through.

He can change speed and direction very suddenly to thwart even the most alert angler and down the catch.

Fish near the surface are worth two points, those from the very deepest parts of the pond are worth six.

The first fisherman to reach 100 points takes the honours and the best tactics are to go for the deeper fish — as those caught in shallow waters fight just as hard to become shark-fodder and only reward their captors with a lower point total.

Two can play or one can try his luck against the computer, who proves a very able angler. The Activision cartridge is for use on the Atari T.V. games centre and costs £16.95.

SURVIVAL IN SPACE

SATELLITE ATTACK

A lone spaceship in the outer depths of the galaxy is making a brave bid for survival in a heavy meteorite storm.

You control the spacecruiser on its journey through space, firing lasers at the asteroids to split them up into, just as harmful but rather smaller, rocks. And ultimately these can be obliterated.

If the game sounds familiar, it is because it's based on that popular arcade game Asteroids and already features in some form or another on most of the TV games centre systems — this is Philips' version, Satellite Attack.

One change from the normal game is that this version features two types of meteorite.

An ordinary asteroid is worth one point for a direct hit. To get three points you must fire and destroy a magnetic asteroid. These can be identified by their constant high-speed spinning as they whirl across the screen.

You can boost your score by hitting alien spaceships which dart between the meteorites and these are worth 10 points apiece. But beware, the alien ships are piloted by beings equipped with super-laser guns which are computer controlled to home in your own spacecruiser.

Among the other features is a protective forcefield which comes in handy when an asteroid slips through your fire, seems set to collide with your ship.

This new cartridge for the Philips G7000 games centre costs £15.

It is the games that a T.V. centre offers which will eventually make or break it in the high street.

Certain makes of T.V. games centre have become associated with their best-selling software and this is the mark of their success.

In video screens we will be looking at the "best sellers". Those cartridges which are always at the forefront of advertising campaigns and whose features set the standard which the rest of the machine's software must try to match.

To start this series off, we look at Mattel Intellivision's top-selling cartridge, Soccer.

THE ELECTRONIC TRIP TO A SOCCER SUMMER

BEST-SELLERS

The incredibly lifelike stars of the Intellivision Soccer game are the best advert Mattel and its British distributors, ACE, have in this football crazy country.

As a generation of youngsters once created their own World Cup thrills with Subbuteo tournaments in 1966, so a new generation will bring their own electronic Keegans and Brookings on to the fields of Spain in 1982. It all helps explain why Soccer is Intellivision's best selling cartridge.

Two teams of red and yellow players take to the Intellivision pitch to the accompaniment of the cheers and whistles of unseen supporters. A feature of the game is that only one third of the pitch can be seen at any one time and three men from each side roam around this area.

The game revolves around the two "control" men of either side in different coloured strips from their team-mates; these are sent after the ball by the players and are usually the member of each side, who last touched the ball.

The player with the ball at his feet has every chance of dribbling past the entire team and reaching the opposing penalty area but is discouraged from doing so because the defender is just fast enough to catch him. Instead upfield passes hit "blind" into unseen areas of the pitch can be the telling tactic.

The players can foul, take throw-ins, corners and dribble with a realism which has yet to be matched by other T.V. games centres and it is the best Soccer cartridge so far available but whether it plays the sort of game which would bring the crowds back to English soccer, is open to doubt. Still at £18.95 it is cheaper than a season ticket at the Arsenal.

THE SLIPPERY OLYMPIC SLOPE

SKI-ING

Any skier who takes as much punishment as the one on the treacherous, fir-tree-covered slopes in this game, deserves an Olympic medal.

The game sportsman wraps himself around just about every tree on the course, he stumbles at the patches of untenable grey ice and crashes into the slalom poles, carefully spread out down its length.

But, every time, he pulls himself to his skis and sets off again.

And sure enough the courses gradually become easier, the turns tighter, the times faster.

The Olympic sport lends itself well to electronic graphics and with five downhill (trees only) and five slalom (gates to pass through) courses of varying difficulty, it keeps the interest up.

Speed and timing are the essence of the game. Speed is attained by facing downhill as the game mimics the sport by slowing down a skier who tackles the slope side on.

With the Atari difficulty switch down the grey patches of ice, which cover the slopes, become treacherous, but you can jump them at the push of the fire button.

The last of a recent batch of six cartridges from Activision for use with the Atari T.V. games centre, Ski-ing costs £16.75.

BIG TOP BRAVERY

JUMPING ACROBATS

The excitement of the circus comes to life in your front room with a couple of acrobats bouncing off a seasaw to burst high-flying balloons.

Each balloon an acrobat hits scores him a varying number of points.

It's not as easy as it sounds. The skill of the game is in judging the positioning of the seesaw when your acrobat jumps off the platform — he jumps from either end of the screen. A miss and he crashes headfirst to the ground. Where your acrobat hits the seesaw, determines the height and angle of his next jump.

If you catch the plucky fellow right on the end of the see-saw his next leap will be prodigious and should burst plenty of balloons. Nearer the fulcrum, he will only manage a tiny jump. A high jump speeds things up and calls for really sharp reactions.

When you have gone through 10 brave acrobats, the game is over. In the harder versions, a shield appears just below the rows of balloons, which makes it more difficult to pop the balloons and gives you less time to judge where the flying acrobat will land.

Just to complicate the game even further, there is an option for moving balloons instead of static ones. Altogether there are 18 different game versions contained on this Philips Videopac for the G7000 T.V. computer games system. It is difficult to master the tactics of this game at first but it is extremely addictive. A proven winner on other games centres.

Jumping Acrobats sells for the usual Videopac price of £15.

C OMPUTERS
O PEN
M ONITORS
P RINTERS
U PGRADE KITS
T APES
E XPANSION BOARDS
R ELIABLE SERVICE

U SER GROUP
S TATIONERY
E PROMS
R AMS

A GENTS FOR VIDEO GENIE
I NTERFACES
D ISCS
S OFTWARE

HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAMES

MASTER BLASTER	£12.21
SAFARI	£17.25
SPACE LASER FIGHTER	£17.25
TENNIS	£17.25
EARTH INVADERS	£15.81
FOOTBALL	£14.37
BASKETBALL	£14.37
GAME & WATCH .	£14.95

AND MANY OTHERS

PRINTERS:
From £279.00 + VAT
* Many include FREE paper
* Free delivery to mainland UK
* Wide range of interfaces

VISA

MAIL ORDER WELCOME

Access

COMPUTER USER AIDS — 14 CARLTON ROAD, ROMFORD, RM2 5BD
(0708) 64954

NEW!NEW!NEW!NEW!NEW!

ACORNSOFT

DESK DIARY & PLANNER £11.50
Allows names, telephone number s etc to be built up and found rapidly. The planner is a diary program with three types of entries: appointments, permanent dates and holidays. (5K & 6K)

GAMES PACK 9 £11.50
Three brand new games, SNAPPER, MINOTAUR and BABIES. (5K & 3K)

GAMES PACK 10 £11.50
With ten games for the minimum Atom. BREAKOUT, HECTIC, MASTERMIND, SKI-RUN, SNAKE, TRACK, SIMON, SQUASH, MOON, BOMBS-AWAY.

ATOM ADVENTURES £11.50
Three journeys into the unknown. DUNGEON, HOUSE, INTERGALACTIC. (5K & 6K)

ATOM SYNTHESISER £11.50
Uses the Atom keyboard to record, edit four separate tunes and play them through the internal speaker. (5K & 6K)

ATOM LIFE £11.50
One of the fastest versions of Life available on any microcomputer.

ATOM FORTH £11.50
Complete implementation of the FORTH language.

FORTH THEORY & PRACTICE £6.00
Manual for above.

ATOM WORD TUTOR £11.50
Three programs to add to the development of language for primary school children.

ATOM CHESS £11.50
6 levels of play, computer and human castling. (5K & 6K)

All prices include VAT post and packing.
Send cheques, postal orders etc to Acornsoft, Dept G, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge.
Credit card holders can ring 01 930 1614 and place their orders direct.

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES FOR THE APPLE

Wizadry 48K P	£29.45	Epoch 48K M	£20.75
Galactic Attack 48K P	£14.95	Copts & Robbers 48K M	£20.75
Doom Cavern 48K I/A	£12.50	Outpost 48K M	£16.75
Odyssey 48K I	£14.75	Beer Run 48K M	£20.75
Tank Attack/Death Run 48K I/A	£12.50	Gorgon 48K M	£22.75
Wilderness Campaign 48K A	£12.50	Sneakers 48K M	£16.75
Wilderness & Dungeon 48K I/A	£20.75	Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75
Mission Asteriod 48K M	£11.75	Autobahn 48K M	£16.75
Mystery House 48K M	£14.75	Orbitron 48K M	£16.75
Wizard & Princess 48K M	£19.75	Pulsar II 48K M	£16.75
Cranston Manor 48K M	£20.75	Space Eggs 48K M	£16.75
Hi-Res Football 48K M	£22.75	Phantoms Five 48K M	£16.75
Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£17.75	Cyber Strike 48K M	£21.75
Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£14.75	Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.75
Missile Defense 48K M	£17.75	Both Barrels 48K A	£13.75
Sabotage 48K M	£14.75	E-Z Draw 3.3 48K A	£27.75
Gobbler 48K M	£14.75	Higher Graphics II 48K I/A	£20.75
L.A. Land Monopoly 48K A	£16.75	Higher Text 32K I/A	£20.75
Hyperspace Wars 48K A	£16.75	Superscribe 48K M	£50.75
3-D Skiing 48K A	£14.75	Expediter II. 48K A	£77.75

A-Applesoft I-Integer
I/A-Integer & Applesoft
M-Runs on any Apple
P-Requires DOS 3.3

UK distributors for Sir-Tech Inc.
Trade enquiries invited

All software is disc based. All prices are inclusive.
On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.

A list of our full range of software is free on request from:

WOODLAND SOFTWARE
103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.
Telephone: 01-960 4877

Sounds

BY DAVID ANNAL

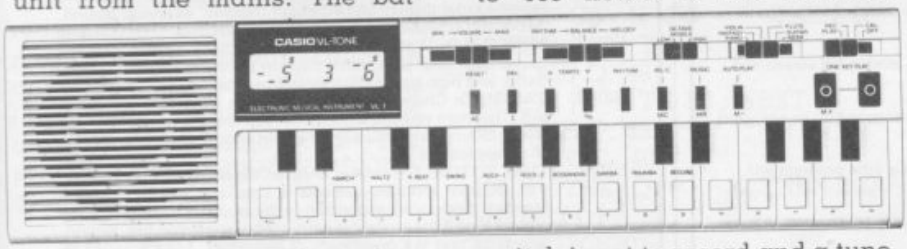
WHEN you are offered a "microchip orchestra" or an "instant musician" for £36 it is easy to shrug off the claims as pure advertising jargon.

In the first of a series of occasional reviews on sound equipment, books and software packages, I am investigating these claims, made by the manufacturers of the VL-Tone minisynthesiser. What do you get for your money?

I had better admit that I have spent quite some time playing with and on Casio's VL-Tone and thoroughly enjoyed every minute.

The instrument is a monophonic synthesiser, playing one note at a time but incorporating in the package a simple rhythm generator which, if required, will accompany the tune with a suitable beat generated on "bongos" and "brushes". There are 10 different rhythms available, varying from a simple march to a complicated bossanova.

The whole instrument measures 11⅜in × 3in × 1in and includes a speaker and internal batteries. An external power pack is available for running the unit from the mains. The batteries last for quite a long time, however, and an auto shut down is provided which conserves them by turning the instrument off if it is left for more than six minutes without being asked to do something.



The "keys" are, in reality, small black or white buttons, as appropriate, but they operate very easily and precisely and fast trills are possible.

An experienced musician might find that they are too close together but space is sacrificed for compactness, and compact it is!

The keyboard covers a range of more than two octaves and an octave switch is provided which lowers or raises the pitch of the keyboard by an additional octave. A "voice" switch causes the sound produced to mimic one of five in-built instrumental types. These are: piano, violin, flute, guitar and fantasy.

The actual sounds made are far from the possibilities of a full-blown synthesiser but they are sufficiently life-like to deserve their titles — just!

The fantasy sound has a pleasant "ring" to it, together with vibrato and a long decay after the key has been released. Each note on the keyboard is numbered and, when played, this note number is shown on the L.C.D. display. Controls are provided to adjust the overall volume and also the balance between the percussion effect and the chosen voice.

So it is possible to play a tune on a small keyboard instrument which sounds almost like the real thing and which can be accompanied by an appropriate percussion rhythm.

Inside the VL-Tone there is a memory which can remember up to 100 notes. If the function switch is set to record and a tune is played, this tune will be stored in memory and can be recalled at will. The voice used, and the tempo of playback, can be varied.

Percussion can be used, if required and the notes entered need not be in "rhythm" or of the correct duration — they can be altered afterwards. This means that an inexperienced musician can enter notes in his own time as he works out what they are from a sheet of music or copies them from one of the easy entry tunes listed in the music book which accompanies the instrument.

Having entered the complete piece, the music which has been stored is then played back using the one-key play facility. Each time this key is pressed, the next note of the remembered tune is produced. It can now be played to sound right by ear and it will be re-remembered in its new form! The rhythm section can be used to keep you in time but will not be remembered as well. The whole tune can now be played through by one press on the "auto play" button.

Another excellent facility is provided on the VL-Tone, the ability to set up your own individual "voice". This remarkable instrument can be programmed to remember your own unique envelope pattern.

Millions of combinations are possible! The parameters which can be controlled are: wave type, attack time, decay time, sustain level, sustain time, release time, vibrato and tremulo.

The setting combination of those you like, should be noted down before erasing them. The instrument will remember the last programmed envelope and this will be stored at power off.

Will it do anything else? Well it will tune to a concert pitch for playing with other instruments, it has an output jack which enables it to be connected to an external amplifier, such as that described last month (or an even more powerful one), it can play your programmed tune four times in a row if requested, it comes complete with a comprehensive tune book and it also contains its own in-built demonstration tune, called "German Folk Song".

Oh, and I almost forgot, you can use the VL-Tone as an eight-figure L.C.D. calculator to perform all the usual arithmetic, including square roots and percentages with the use of up to four constants and a full memory recall facility!

CAN YOU SAVE MIDDLE EARTH BY RESCUING FRODO FROM SHELOB'S LAIR . . .?

LORD OF THE RINGS

DO NOT CONFUSE WITH THE NON-GRAPHIC ADVENTURES!

Lord of the Rings is an entirely new type of game, combining a little of the principle of the 'Adventure' type of game, using words as spells, etc; a little of the 'Quest' principle of moving around the 'rooms'; plus actual graphics showing the various levels, walls, doors, nasties and yourself, Frodo.

The appeal of the game is that it combines skill and chance, so that though developing strategies are important, there is no guarantee that having learnt a strategy it will work twice!

The game is an adaption of Tolkien's book 'The Lord of the Rings', spell words actually being taken from the book as are the characters.

Tolkien enthusiasts will not need convincing of the necessity of saving Middle Earth by escaping from Shelob's Lair; those without this background knowledge will have to play a few games before they become addicted!

In your quest to cast the ring into the Crack of Doom to destroy its evil power you will travel a long and dangerous road. The Lair is on many levels, so you must find the stairs, and beware of the clever nasties, monsters and dwarves which can detect you from a distance and rush for your gold, which you need to bribe. There are secret tunnels, monster's tombs and the like.

During your travels you can meet Shelob herself, a Fiery Balrog, Lord of the Nazgul, a Hideous Hill-Troll Chief, a Numakil from the Far Harrad, Hissing Gollum, a Howling Warg, a Barrow-Wight and all those characters of spell words.

The game, though easy to actually play is complicated in itself with many and varied happenings along the way. But its advantage is that all the time you can see and manipulate yourself in eight different directions.

Peter and Margaret Hutt have developed and produced a most absorbing, and certainly addictive, game . . .

£9.50

Kansas

Programs are for the Tandy TRS 80 and Video Genie. All prices are VAT paid and postage free. Same day return first class post service. All software fully guaranteed and in stock as we are the actual publishers, not the retailers. Free catalogue upon request.

0246 850357. KANSAS CITY SYSTEMS, UNIT 3, SUTTON SPRING WOOD, CHESTERFIELD S44 5XF.

ZX81 1K PROGRAMS FROM VIDEO SOFTWARE LIMITED

These programs are written to the same high standard as our highly acclaimed 16K software. All the programs are entirely original. (Note the absence of Mastermind, Lunar Lander etc.) They are so good that they are worth buying even if you have the 16K RAM.

ZX81 1K PARTY TRICKS NO. 1 includes:-

★ **SHOOT.** Pick your spot, take the penalty and watch the goalie attempt to save — sometimes he succeeds.

★ **SKETCH.** Use cursor keys to draw large pictures — almost full screen and save them on tape.

★ **NAME THE DAY.** Calculates the day of the week corresponding to any valid date in the twentieth century.

★ **DRIVE THE TRAIN.** Ever wanted to drive a train? This little program will amuse the youngest members of the family.

★ **ONGER/WONGER.** Watch the computer draw its own pictures and set it up to draw yours.

★ **WEATHER.** An endless variety of regional weather forecasts — all of them inaccurate, but then so are the real ones.

★ **UFO.** The inevitable space game. Shoot down the circling UFO using your photon torpedo under keyboard control.

★ **WHO SHOT JR?** Four suspects, four places, four times of day, four weapons. From the clues given deduce who shot JR.

★ **FIELD GUN.** You are the officer in charge of a field gun. Can you hit the target?

★ **MYSTERY PROGRAM.** Still to be decided, but it will be as good as the others.

NOTE: These programs are NOT suitable for ZX80.

Send cash with order to:
VIDEO SOFTWARE LTD (CVG)
Stone Lane,
Kinver, Stourbridge,
West Midlands DY7 6EQ.

Manual only with fully annotated listings £1.95
Manual & Cassette £4.95
Deluxe boxed set — ideal gift £7.95

A & F SOFTWARE

MORE NEW REAL TIME GAMES FOR ATOM USERS

G0100 **POLECAT:** Avoid being eaten by the polecat searching the maze for you. 5K text 6K graphics..... £4.95

G0101 **EARLY WARNING:** Destroy the attacking ICBM's using a realistic radar display and intercept missiles. 48 levels. Sound. Score and screen counters. 4K text 6K graphics..... £4.95

G0102 **MINEFIELD:** Watch out for chain-reactions as you clear the mines with your tank. Each mission becomes harder! Sound. Score and high score. 5K text ½K graphics..... £4.95

G0103 **TANGLED:** Challenge your friend or the Atom to this game of skill. The more you score the harder you find the game. Four skill levels. Sound. Individual and highest scores displayed. 5K text ½K graphics..... £3.95

E0200 **TIME TUTOR:** Teach your children the time the modern way, the program randomly selects a time and displays it on a standard clock face, responding to the students input telling the correct time if the student is wrong. Makes learning fun. Sound. Score. 5K text ½K graphics..... £3.95

*** SPECIAL OFFER *** (supplied on one tape)

Select any two programs from "Polecat", "Early Warning" or "Minefield" for only £8.50 or all three for only £10.00

All four games programs for only £12.00

"Dealer enquiries welcome"

Order Form: Send cheque/PO payable to: **"ANDERSON" to A&F SOFTWARE, 10 WILPSHIRE AVE., LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M12 5TL (061 248 7195)**

Return name and address

Code No.	Program Title	Qty	£ p

(S.A.E. for full list of available programs) Special Offer Please order on separate sheet Total

Graphics

GO FOR YOUR MISSILE LAUNCHER

Shooting a space invader out of the sky is not the simple task it might seem.

Having shown how to draw the alien horrors and make them move,

in my first two columns, it is now time to finish them off and so complete the fundamentals of the space invader game.

While most of the arcade space invader games contain the same 6502 microprocessor as the Pet, Apple and other microcomputers, their programs are written in machine code, rather than Basic, for reasons of speed. However, the methods contained in the programs are the same whatever language they are written in, and by presenting programs in Basic the methods can be understood relatively easily.

The program fragments presented show in turn, how to fire and display a missile, how to detect whether the missile has hit a target and how to combine these to fire at a moving target. The methods and ideas behind the programs can be modified and adapted for much more sophisticated programs.

BY GARRY MARSHALL

SOME inventive use of graphics should provide you with a suitably stylish missile launcher at the bottom of your space invaders' screen but now you will need something to fire at the "meanies".

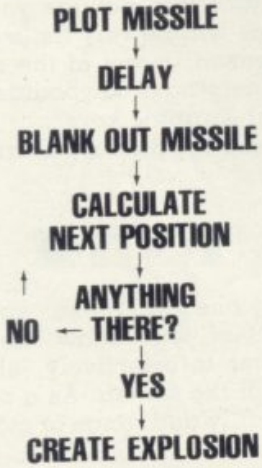
A missile can be launched by pressing any key if the GET statement is used. The movement of the missile across the screen is generated by using a simple loop.

The length of the delay determines the speed at which the missile moves. A Basic program, written for the Pet, to fire a missile up the screen in the way described is:

```
10 PRINT "[CLS]"
20 POKE 33747,81 : POKE 33707,93
30 Q = 33667
40 GET C$ : IF C$ = "" THEN 40
50 FOR I = 1 TO 23
60 POKE Q, 46
70 FOR J = 1 TO 20 : NEXT J
80 POKE Q, 32
90 Q = Q - 40
100 NEXT I
110 GOTO 30
```

The way to see if the missile has hit a target is to look ahead of the missile to see if anything is in the way.

On the video screen, it is reasonable to assume that if the next missile position contains anything other than a space then the missile has hit a target and an explosion should occur! The previous loop can be modified to give this:

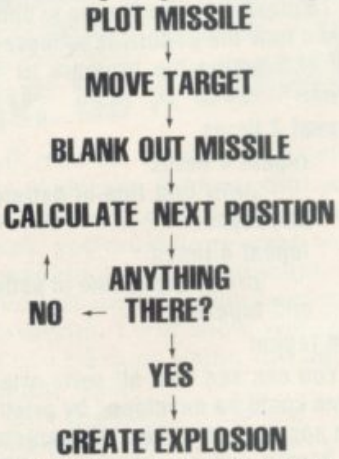


A program for this is:

```
10 POKE 33747, 81 : POKE 33707, 93
20 Q = 33667
40 GET C$ : IF C$ = "" THEN 40
50 FOR I = 1 TO 23
60 POKE Q, 46
70 FOR J = 1 TO 20 : NEXT J
80 POKE Q, 32
90 Q = Q - 40
100 IF PEEK (Q) < > 32 THEN 200
110 NEXT I
120 GOTO 20
200 POKE Q, 160
210 POKE Q - 40, 160 : POKE Q + 1, 160
220 POKE Q + 40, 160 : POKE Q - 1, 160
230 POKE Q - 40, 124 : POKE Q + 1, 108
240 POKE Q + 40, 123 : POKE Q - 1, 126
250 GOTO 210
```

This program gives the explosion effect generated by lines 200 to 250 if the missile hits any non-space character left on the screen when the program is run. There is plenty of scope for producing imaginative explosion effects.

A slight modification to the previous loop gives the basis of a program for shooting missiles at a moving target. The loop is:



The previous program can be modified to realise this. An instruction to clear the screen should be added to the beginning. At line 30 a call to a subroutine to plot the target should be included, and line 70 replaced by a call to a subroutine that moves the target.

DOWN TO BASIC

BY MOIRA NORRIE

THE ART OF PRINTING PATTERNS

Last month, I left you this program:

```
10 FOR I = 1 TO 2
20 FOR J = 1 TO 4
30 PRINT "XXXX      XXXX"
40 NEXT J
50 FOR K = 1 TO 4
60 PRINT "      XXXX      XXXX"
70 NEXT K
80 NEXT I
90 END
```

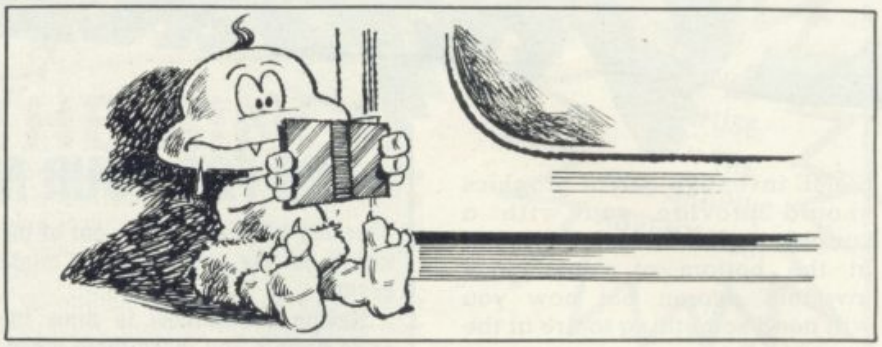
If you were able to RUN this program, you would have had the following pattern printed.

```
XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
      XXXX      XXXX
```

To make it easier for you to understand how the pattern is produced, I could describe the program as follows:

```
repeat 2 times
    repeat 4 times
        print first line of pattern
    end repeat
    repeat 4 times
        print second line of pattern
    end repeat
end repeat
```

You can see how all sorts of patterns could be developed by printing the appropriate strings of characters — blanks and non-blanks — within loops. By extending the above program, you could print a representation of a chessboard. With careful planning (and a good imagination), you can use this simple technique to "draw" anything from a spaceship to a personal portrait.

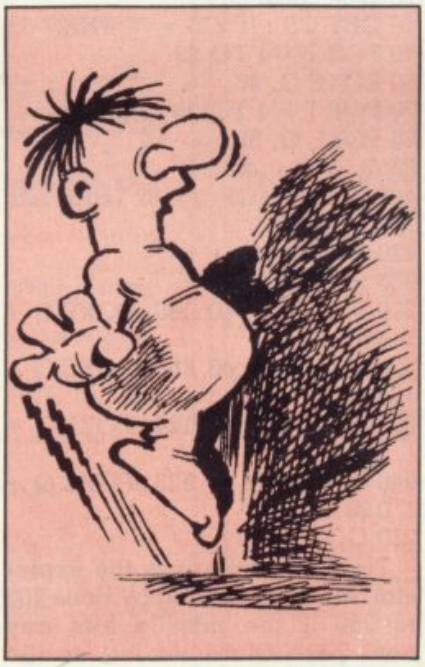


REMEMBER TO INCLUDE COMMENTS

There are two techniques that can be used to make programs easier to read and, therefore, easier to understand. These are:- the use of comments in your programs, and indenting chosen lines of your program.

To illustrate these techniques, I will rewrite a previous program.

```
10 REM PROGRAM TO SUM 5
       PAIRS OF NUMBERS
20 REM
30       FOR I = 1 TO 5
40           REM INPUT A
             PAIR OF NUM-
             BERS
50           INPUT A,B
60           REM PRINT THE
             SUM OF THE PAIR
70           PRINT A+B
80       NEXT I
90 END
```



Comments can be inserted by the use of REM statements. "REM" indicates to the computer that the rest of the line is comment.

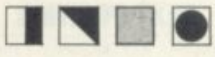
By including extra spaces, lines can be indented to improve the lay-out of a program. In particular, this can be used to clearly show the beginning and end of a loop.

Unfortunately, although it is good programming practice to use these techniques, they are often omitted in programs for microcomputers. The amount of space for storing programs is often very small and therefore comments are omitted to keep the size of a program to a minimum. However, unless the size of a program is critical, you should include comments as they are helpful to the programmer and others who will use the program.

THE KEY TO GOOD GRAPHICS

With an ordinary keyboard (similar to a typewriter keyboard), the quality of the pictures you can produce will be very limited. For this reason, many of the microcomputers have keyboards with special "graphic keys".

These keys produce characters such as:



The use of these special characters will allow the programmer to selectively "shade" areas of the screen. As a result, the quality and range of pictures

that can be printed will be much greater.

You now have sufficient knowledge of Basic to enable you to write programs to produce these pictures — it is simply a matter of experimenting with combinations of these graphic characters until you achieve the desired result!

Some microcomputer keyboards also have keys for the characters:

♠ ♥ ♦ ♣

This is obviously useful for writing programs to play card games.

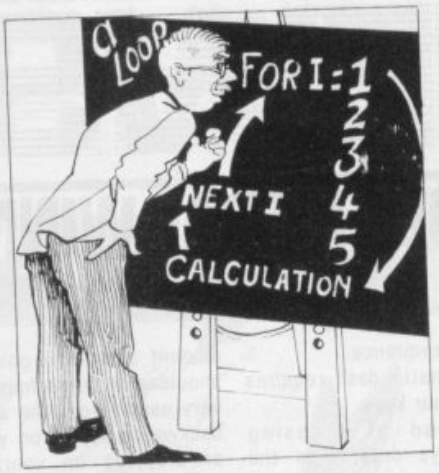
SOME MORE ABOUT LOOPS

I have looked at programs with loops created by a matching pair of statements of the form:

```
40 FOR I = 1 TO 5
   .....
   .....
80 NEXT I
```

The effect of this pair of statements is to cause the set of statements "bracketed" by them to be repeated five times.

The variable "I" acts as a count variable. Initially, "I" is given the value 1. Each time the instruction "NEXT I" is reached, the value of "I" is increased by 1 and the loop is repeated. This process continues until the new value of "I" would exceed the upper limit of 5. At this point, the computer stops looping and proceeds with the program.



In this way, "I" will take the values 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, in that order, and it is therefore a count of the number of times round the loop.

My reason for explaining in detail the operation of the FOR and NEXT statements is that I now want to introduce loops of the form

```
40 For X = 2 TO 20 STEP 2
   .....
   .....
70 NEXT X
```

The format of the NEXT statement remains the same, but there are two important changes to the FOR statement.

Firstly, the initial value of the variable is a value other than 1 — in this case the initial value will be 2.

Secondly, a "step-size" of 2 has been specified. Each time the instruction "NEXT X" is reached, the value of "X" will be increased by 2. In general, if no "step-size" is specified in the FOR statement, then it is assumed to be a step-size of 1.

In the above example, "X" will take the values 2, 4, 6, 8, ... 20 and the loop will be repeated 10 times.

It is also possible to have a negative step-size. Clearly, this means that the initial value of the variable must be greater than the final value.

```
30 FOR Y = 5 TO 1 STEP -1
   .....
   .....
60 NEXT Y
```

In this case, "Y" will take the values 5, 4, 3, 2 and 1, in that order.

These types of FOR statement are useful when you are required to repeat a calculation for a pre-determined set of values. The FOR and NEXT statements can be used in this way to actually generate the required set of values.

For example assume you want to print a table of squares of all even numbers in the range 2-20. I have already given an example of a FOR statement that will generate the required set of even numbers. The complete program would be:

```
10 REM PROGRAM TO PRINT
       TABLE OF SQUARES
20 REM OF EVEN NUMBERS IN
       THE RANGE 2-20
30 REM
40       FOR X = 2 TO 20 STEP 2
50           PRINT X, X*X
60       NEXT X
70 END
```

NEXT ISSUE GIVE US A CHANCE

Most games involve an element of chance. In order that you may write programs to play games, you must have some way of introducing the concept of chance, or luck, in your program. Next month, I will show you how this can be done using the Basic function "RND".

I will also introduce the "IF" statement. This statement can be used to select alternative sections of your program depending upon, for example the data typed in when the program is RUN.

NEXT ISSUE

A GOLD MEDAL WINNER

OLYMPIC DECATHLON

Decathlon has become a fashionable word since Daley Thompson brought back a gold medal from Moscow, and now the 10 events are available on one cassette.

Olympic Decathlon is one of the best games packages on the market and takes you through all 10 athletics events using superb graphics.

The events are 100 metre dash, long jump, shot put, high jump, 400 metre dash, 110 metre hurdles, discus, pole vault, javelin and 1500 metre run.

The aim is to get as many points in each event and to beat the present world record if possible. Up to six competitors may enter any one event — and there is a very necessary practice facility to allow the player to get familiar with the, sometimes, rather complicated keying and control sequence.

The 100 metre dash requires the use of four keys.

The speed of pressing alternate keys determines the speed of moving along the track. The long jump requires the use of the "X" and "Return" keys.

As the athlete moves along the track pressing the "X" by keys plants the foot for takeoff, and the time until the "Return" is pressed determines the angle of take-off — it is very difficult. The next event — the shot put — is even more difficult.

It needs games paddles — each dial determining the amount of energy going to the shoulder or tricep muscles. It is very easy to get the shot going backwards, falling on your head, or dropping on your toes — everything except going forward!

The high jump is similar to the long jump requiring use of the "X" and "Return" keys. The 400 metre dash follows the same rules as the 100 metre version. The 110 metre hurdles requires the push buttons on the paddles.

The discus throw is controlled by the "Space" bar and the "Return" key. The former starts the rotation of the athlete, the latter determines the point of release and away it sails.

Pole vault is by far the most skilful event, requiring co-ordination of five keys — two being pressed alternatively to determine the speed, another to determine the planting point, another to pull to the handstand, and the fifth to push the pole away. I have yet to see anyone successfully attempt it!

The javelin throw is similar, but only requires four keys. Finally the 1500 metres needs four keys to control the direction of run.

The highest score so far achieved by those testing this program was around 5,000. As 10,000 is possible you can see how far we have to go.

In conclusion, this is one of the best games programs available, and is highly recommended to all Apple users at a cost of £13.95.

DOZENS OF DEATHS TO LIVE THROUGH

GOBLINS

Death can come swiftly at the hands of the little creatures who have lent their name to the adventure game Goblins.

The game runs on a 48K Apple and is one of the growing stable of graphically illustrated adventure games from the U.S. firm of Highlands Computer Services. As with most adventure games the object is to wander around an imaginary stretch of countryside littered with valuable and magical items, horrendous monsters and rather nasty traps, with the intention of emerging from the trip both somewhat richer and still in one piece.

Goblins follows this now traditional mould. The player has to pit his wits against a variety of traps and monsters and accumulate a score, judged, in a fairly arbitrary way, by the computer.

The game makes use of the Apple's hi-resolution graphics capabilities by displaying to the player a scene representing that faced by the adventurer, and there is even an occasional piece of animation thrown in for good measure. Unfortunately one limitation of the graphics is that the scene displayed does not always correspond accurately to the choice of directions available.

Every so often during the course of the game, the player catches a glimpse of, what I at first took to be, a demented rabbit but what is, in fact, one of the goblins mentioned in the title of the game.

And on occasion (usually if your adventurer has been loitering about in the same location for more than a couple of moves) the goblin rushes towards you — with a good chance of killing your adventurer stone dead on the spot.

It's a fault of which a number of adventure games suffer but Goblins is particularly infuriating for the number of times the player finds his adventurer confronted with a sudden and arbitrary death. Maybe it was the aftershave some of my adventurers were wearing, but a succession of them were dispatched by vicious goblins without so much as a warning glimpse that one was in the vicinity.

The game also features several fatal traps which result either in instant (and unprovoked) death or a situation involving little prospect of escape. The fairest, and most imaginative, death I suffered was whilst sinking in quicksand: responding to the program's (unhelpful) advice to lighten my load I foolishly dropped some limes I had found earlier in the expedition, only to suffer fatally as they turned the quicksand to quick-setting cement!

Mind you, if you find you are doing well in the course of a game, Goblins does allow you to save the game in progress on disc.

Goblins is not without its fair share of bugs. The command "look down" generated the puzzling response: "The title is 'Igpa Atlina' ". I found later in the game a book where this same response more appropriately resulted from the command "read cover". I also found other problems with the Egyptian Scarab object.

Goblins will doubtless be very popular with keen adventure games players — although I found it a good deal less addictive than most adventures. The game comes with no instruction leaflet and only very brief instructions on disc. It costs £15.95.

EAT AND BE EATEN . . .

SUPER GLOOPER & METEORITES

Super Glooper and Meteorites are the latest arcade games to come out of the Supersoft stable and excellent games they are too!

Both are written in machine code (like all Supersoft arcade games) which means of course, that they are very fast and get faster with every level you survive.

Super Glooper was inspired by the popular Puckman game you'd spend 20p on in the amusement arcades.

The object is to move round a maze, "glooping" all of the little dots in the maze. After a certain number of dots have been "glooped", the glooper eaters, which have been penned up in the centre of the maze, will come after you.

The number at the top of the maze tells you how many eaters will be released. When you clear the maze of dots, more eaters will be released to hunt you.

Once the eaters have been released, there are two ways to escape: first you can leave the maze by one of two exits and reappear on the opposite side, luckily, the eaters cannot follow! You can also "gloop" one of the four larger dots at the corners of the maze, the eaters change colour and rush off; this is your chance to eat them and gain extra points but you'll have to be quick because they change back and chase you again. If you "gloop" an eater it returns to the pen ready to fight again! You have three gloopers per game. This game will certainly get the old heart rate going.

The object of Meteorites is to defend your seven moon bases against a savage meteorite attack.

Your only defence is a single laser cannon, directed of course by the numeric key pad. I found it very difficult at first but it shouldn't take you long to master the technique.

The meteorites will come at you in waves of six, as the level increases, they come thicker and faster, and of course the higher the level, the higher the points gained when you hit one!

However, if you should miss one and it smashes into the surface of the planet you lose points and a base — should it hit one. There's a nice visual effect in this game, when a meteorite does hit the surface the mountain range on the screen shakes.

After you've destroyed the first wave you will be awarded an extra base and the level of play goes up! Apparently something happens after the fifth level, but as I've never managed to reach the fourth level I can't tell you what it is, at the moment anyway!

Both Super Glooper and Meteorites have good sound effects. Two excellent games with excellent graphics to keep the whole family amused for hours (if your fingers can keep up the pace).

Both run on an 8K Pet and cost £8 plus V.A.T. each.

NO HIDING PLACE IN THIS INVASION

SUPER INVASION & DOUBLE BREAKOUT

American professionalism has brought home the shortcoming of many of our own software houses by producing two of the best Sinclair games cassettes around.

U.S. firm, Beam Software, offers Double Breakout and Super Invasion at £6 each — distributed over here by Essential Software.

Super Invasion is available in two forms — one for the original ZX80 and the other for the ZX81/ZX80 with 8K ROM. The documentation on all the Beam Software programs is very good, with the rear of the instruction sheet having a comprehensive description for foolproof loading of the cassettes.

Super Invasion is a very basic form of space invaders without the usual "barriers" that give protection from the invader's bombs. This makes it rather difficult to win, especially as you only have five lasers to fire, and you lose one each time you are hit. Once all the lasers have been destroyed, the game stops for a few seconds and then starts again.

There are three levels of skill, and even the lowest is relatively difficult! The graphics are very good, with no screen flicker (even on the old ZX80) and smooth control of the laser platform. A slightly more sophisticated version is available for 2K ZX80 old ROM on the reverse of the ZX80 version.

ZX80 Double Breakout is another machine code program which also has some very smooth graphics. There are seven levels of skill, with four being for the average player. You are given nine tries to break through two "walls". A bat is manoeuvrable in the vertical direction and the object of the game is to keep hitting the ball back at the wall so that bricks are dislodged progressively. Unfortunately, the ball bounces back at different angles. Sometimes you need to hit the ball with a moving bat to get the required spin.

All three games represent good value for money, and are highly recommended.

An education in computers starts with you!

There is another side to microcomputing, just as interesting as games; especially if you are a responsible parent or a teacher with responsibility for teaching computing or using computers as teaching aids. Computers in Education is an important and expanding field the implications and potential is only just beginning to be realised. If you have children, or are a teacher you have a responsibility to keep yourself informed of developments in this area. Educational Computing is written for you.

Every issue is packed with useful and up to date information covering product news, conference news, opinions, advice application stories, case studies and a forum for you to discuss your concerns and interests.

Each month we select a specific applications area. In the past we have looked at such subjects as Mathematics, Home Economics, Business Studies and Engineering. In the coming months we will be looking at Social Sciences, English, Computer Science and History.

We show the many interesting ways people are using computers as teaching aids. And give practical advice and guidance.

Educational Computing also publishes comprehensive surveys that are packed with the kind of information you need to know. In the past we have looked at systems costing less than £600, Educational software, courses and training.

If you are a teacher, the nature of your job and the responsibilities that go with it demand that you keep yourself informed of current affairs — and little is going to affect you, your colleagues and your students in this respect as much as computers.

I enclose a cheque for £6.50 (U.K.); Europe £12; non-Europe £14. Ten issues a year. Cheques should be made payable to Educational Computing.

Name _____

Position _____

Establishment _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Signed_____Date_____

NOW POST PLEASE TO: *Educational Computing*, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1 5JB

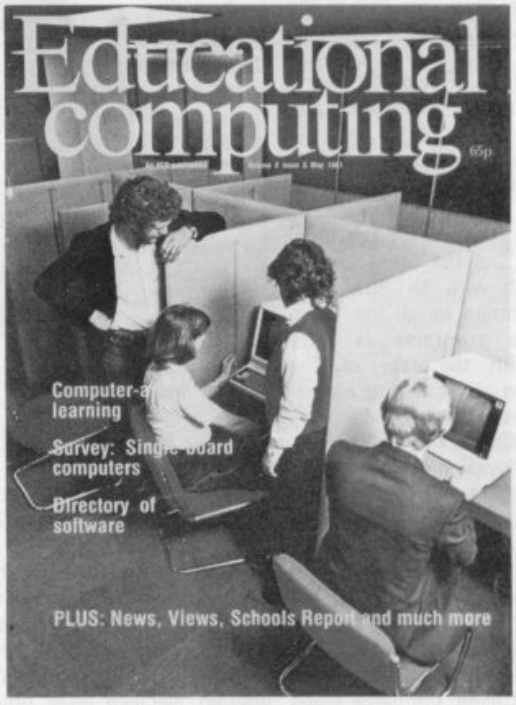
If you are a responsible parent you will want to know what your children are being taught in schools about the new technology. Many parents are diligent members of their local PTA. From January we shall carry a regular feature looking at the many ways PTAs have helped schools raise money for computers, peripherals and software.

The best way of keeping yourself directly informed is to subscribe to Educational Computing.

Stop Press

Special notice : Special notice : Special notice : From the January issue onwards Educational Computing will publish the official newsletter of MEP (Micro-electronics in Education Project) all the latest details of their activities will be available. So make sure you take out your subscription now.

Simply fill out the form.



Educational Computing

the magazine looking to the future.

MICRO GEN QUALITY PROGRAMS

ZX 81 CHESS

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- ★ Graphic display of positions on chess board
- ★ Displays separate record of your move and the computers
- ★ Written in superfast machine code
- ★ Plays all legal moves including castling and enpassant but if an illegal move is entered will answer illegal move
- ★ Six levels of play
- ★ Random weighting computer doesn't always play the same move in an identical situation
- ★ Board can be set up to any configuration and you can even alter or exchange sides in midgame
- ★ Amazing power in 10K of memory

PLUS CHESS CLOCK!

- ★ Records and display time taken per player
- ★ Resetable function
- ★ Single key entry

ZX NEW YORK

CAN YOU BOMB AND BLOW UP YOUR TARGETS BEFORE YOUR PLANE LOSES ALTITUDE AND CRASHES

- ★ Superb graphics
- ★ Superfast machine code
- ★ Score continuously incremented
- ★ Displays highest score of previous games
- ★ Simulated bombs and rockets

\+ **ZX reflex**
Are you as fast as you thought?
Find out with this game!
Only £4.50 plus 40p p+p

Please note we also supply Hilderbay Professional Business Software. Details on application

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO MICRO GEN DEPT VG, 24 AGAR CRESCENT, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

Metal cased

CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard
£72.50 + VAT (£83.37)
plus carriage
For P31 (green) high resolution tube add £12.50 + VAT (£14.38)

Plastic cased

NEW PRINCE MONITOR

High resolution
24 MHZ Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
for only
£110.00 + VAT
(£126.50) plus carriage

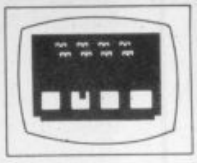
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

MACRONICS

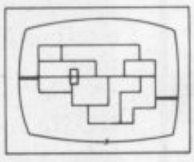
ZX81 ZX80

26 Spiers Close
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 9ES England



1K Space Intruders £5.00
3K Super Version £6.00
Written in machine code to give fast moving 'Flicker Free' graphics. A superb achievement.
Supplied on cassette with listing

16K High Resolution £4.00
(192 x 184) graphic pictures
Never before achieved on the ZX. Create your own artwork.
Supplied on cassette with listing and demonstration picture



9K Nightmare Park £3.75
The park of DEATH — can you get through this nightmare. No human has yet succeeded. Confronted by all sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be taken to your wits end.
Supplied on cassette only

Specify 4K, 8K ROM or ZX81 when ordering.

NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81

DRAGON MAZE... are you cunning enough to evade the dragon? you are impeded by darkness; the walls are only displayed when you make a bad move, this gives the dragon an advantage. You have to play by the rules - the dragon breaks them when he gets angry. Fun for all ages!
Cassette and listing..... £5.00 *(for ZX 81 only)*

SUPERMARKET

SHARP PRICES
M2-80K 48K

£399.00 inc. VAT

SOFTWARE:
Comprehensive selection of games etc. send S.A.E. for full details.

SHARP CENTRE

16 MELVILLE ST.
LINCOLN. *TEL:* LINC. 32379

ZX80 — ZX 81 HARDWARE

Tape recorder interface unit. Designed to help those with **LOADING** difficulties. Self contained at £12.50 inc.

Video amp. unit to allow ZX80/81 to drive standard video monitor. Much better pictures than on the T.V.'s. Self contained at £12.50 inc.

SAE for details

D. BRUCE ELECTRONICS
THE BEACON
BLACKHALL ROCKS
CLEVELAND TS27 4BH
TEL. 0783 863612

Software for MZ80K £8.50 EACH

Treasure	Word Power
Space Adventure	History
Impossible Maze	Geography
Cowboy Round-Up	Memory Test
MX80 Composer	Mult Tables
Grand Prix	French
One Man One Dog	German
Kaleido	Spanish
Spies	Welsh
The Pit	Math Test
Road Race	Maths Drill
Alligator	Master Mind

SHARP
MORRISTON COMPUTER CENTRE
46 CROWN STREET,
MORRISTON,
SWANSEA. Tel: 795817

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

A beginner's guide to plain jargon

ARGUMENT The known reference factor necessary to find the desired item in a table.

ARRAY A series of items (data or information) arranged to form a meaningful pattern.

ARRAY INDICES Symbols or numbers used to identify a particular quantity in an array.

BITS BInary digiTS. The 0s and 1s that make up the binary code computers understand.

BUG A slang term given to a mistake in a computer program which prevents it working. It can refer to a mechanical, electrical or electronic defect in a computer.

BYTE A term to measure a number of bits (binary digits), usually eight bits to a byte.

CHIP A tiny piece of silicon which holds all the components that make up a microprocessor.

CHARACTER STRING A sequence of characters in a row.

FOR . . . NEXT A Basic statement which is an instruction used for repetition of a sequence of program statements (see loop).

FUNCTION A special purpose or characteristic action of a program.

GOSUB A Basic command instructing the computer to go to a subroutine in a computer program.

GOTO A Basic command which tells the computer to jump to another line in a computer program.

GRAPHICS CHARACTERS The name given to pictorial representation of data such as plotted graphs, engineering drawings and computer games.

HARDCOPY A printed copy of machine output in a visually readable form.

HARDWARE A general term given to all pieces of electronic and mechanical devices which make up a computer system, i.e. the actual machines.

INPUT Information which is fed into the computer.

INTEGER A number which does not contain a decimal point, i.e. a whole number.

K Abbreviation for Kilobyte.

KILOBYTE A measurement of memory capacity. 1024 bytes of memory. So 8K is equivalent to 8192 bytes.

L.E.D. (Light Emitting Diode) Provides a simple display and consists of an electron tube which lights up when electricity is passed through it. Used as an alternative to liquid crystal displays in calculators and watches.

LET A Basic statement which defines a variable. E.g. LET A=0.

LOOP A Basic function referring to the repeated execution of a series of instructions for a fixed number of times.

MACHINE CODE The term used to refer to symbols or numbers assigned to parts of a machine. It is the same as operation code which is the symbol telling the computer what operation to perform. When a game is written in machine code it makes everything happen more swiftly.

MEMORY A measurement of how much information a computer can cope with.

MICROPROCESSOR another name for a chip.

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

A beginner's guide to plain jargon

NEXT (See FOR . . . NEXT).

PEEK A statement used in Basic which allows you to read the contents of a specified memory address.

POKE An instruction used in most versions of Basic allowing you to store integers in a specific place in memory.

PRINT A Basic command which tells the computer to perform a calculation in a program.

PRINTOUT The data output from the computer which appears in printed form.

PROCESSING Handling and manipulating computer data.

PROGRAM (Computer) A series of instructions fed into a computer which will solve a problem or accomplish an objective.

REM A basic statement which provides an explanation of key sections in a program.

ROM (Read Only Memory) A memory chip which can only be read from and not written into.

ROUTINE A set of coded computer instructions used for a particular function in a program.

SOFTWARE The programs fed into a computer, which make them perform what we want them to do.

STRING A connected sequence of characters, words or other elements usually symbolised with the $ (dollar) sign.

SUBROUTINE A computer program routine that is translated separately, generally used in several computer programs or several times in one program.

PROGRAM LOGIC Making sure a program is designed and input in the correct sequence.

RAM (Random Access Memory) This is a memory chip which you can load programs and data to and from. There are different sized RAMs capable of storing various amounts of information.

TABLE A collection of information suitably written for easy reference.

VALUE The numerical quantity of a data element, and is the number assigned to a variable.

VARIABLE A symbol whose numeric value can be changed at all times. It is used when writing programs.

SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER CHESS by MAIL ORDER

EXTRA LOW PRICES!

Hand held Chess Traveller (complete with board men etc.) **£34.75**

* **Boris Diplomat II** (lightweight portable — ideal for beginners and travel) **£43.50**

Mini Chess Master "1" (low priced portable sensory) **£75.00**

Challenger Mini Sensory (the mini version of the Challenger Sensory — ideal for travel) **£43.50**

* **Challenger** "7" (ideal all-round Chess Computer) **£83.50**

* **Challenger Sensory** "8" (sensory chess to club standard) **£95.00**

Challenger Sensory Champion Fastest and strongest game yet produced by Fidelity Electronics. Winner of the World Microcomputer Championships. Outright! **£258.00**

* **Murphy Encore** (top level chess with fast play) **£126.50**

* **Great Game Machine** (mainframe — games centre for games cartridges, including Murphy Chess, Borchek Draughts, Las Vegas Blackjack, Revers etc.) **£147.00**

COMPUTER GAMES

Backgammon Challenger	£69.50
Omar III Backgammon	£57.50
Advanced Bridge Challenger	£174.00

COMPUTERS

Texas T199/4 16K Computer which plugs direct into any TV for full colour — ideal learning aid for every member of the family including pre-school children. Ideal for learning chess. It will give you a good game or you can program your own or other Masters on to cassette/floppy disc. Many pre-programmed games modules available — just plug-in and play. **£250.00**

* FREE — Mains/Adaptor included *

GOODS NEW & FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & P+P

Club/School/Company orders accepted by 'phone

Diners/Barclaycard/Access/Visa accepted by 'phone

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Tel.: 01-455 9823

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOMED
Air Post Delivery
Quotations on request

MOUNTAINDENE
22 Cowper Street
London EC2

SHARP MZ-80K 48K machine

*CHRONOGRAPH/ALARM WATCH

FREE *DEMONSTRATION TAPE

*GAMES TAPE

*MACHINE COVER

PRICE INC. VAT ONLY £399

Orders despatched ex-stock £8 p&p.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Everyman Computers

14 Edward Street, Westbury, Wilts.
Tel.: 0373 864644/823764 (after hours).

REALLY BOOST YOUR SALES

Advertise in this section. Prices from £30

01-837 3699

x239

ASTROBIRDS (5K* + 6K graphics)
Incredible GALAXIAN style program with fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping birdmen. Undoubtedly the best game on the market. **£8.90**

LUNAR LANDER (5K* + 6K graphics)
Superb high res. version. Long range scan, short range scan. Limited fuel supplies. Land the module with minimum impact. **£8.90**

INVADER FORCE (5K* + 6K graphics)
4 Invader types + mother ship. Great sound effects. High score. 6 skill levels & increasing difficulty. **£8.90**

3D ASTEROIDS (3K* + 2K graphics)
Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids coming out of the black void. Exciting new graphical representation. **£6.90**

CHESS (12K) AT LAST!! M/C code + mode 3 graphics. Look ahead up to 8 moves. Offensive, Normal & defensive play. 10 sub-levels. Castling, "En Passant" by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back facility. Action replay with take-over. Set up problem games. **ONLY £9.90**

ACORN ATOM

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLBOX (packed 4K EPROM)
**1200 BAUD Cass. op. system/Visible Load & Save
*PROGRAMMING TOOLS — single Step, Trace, Find, Var, LVar, Dump, Renumber, Auto, Delete, Hex, IHex.
*BASIC — Read, Data, Restore, Else, While, Endwhile, Cursor, Beep, Zero, On Error, Key X, Inkey $K, Stop. **ONLY £24.45**

SUPER RACE-TRACK (12K)
Draw your own race-track & race against the clock, steering & accelerator controls. **£4.90**

DAMBUSTERS (3K + 2K gr)
Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs, ack-ack etc. **£4.90**

ALIEN MAZE (5K + 2K gr)
Escape the 3D labyrinth before the Alien tracks you down. **£5.90**

SPACE STORM (4K*) Survive amid the racing comets & space debris. **£4.90**

MARTIANS (12K + VIA) Use your force field to stop them landing. Beware the impostors. Needs quick reactions. **£7.90**

MAZE-BALL (12K) Very fast Ball-in-a-maze game with sound effects. Requires fast reactions. Timings & ratings given. **£4.90**

DEMON DUNGEON (5K*)
Adventure game. Find the treasure in the depths of the dungeons. Beware the lurking demons whilst making your escape. **£6.90**

EXTRA MEMORY — Low power chips as recommended by Acorn 2 x 2114L — **£3.25**

Free Invaders program with 10K of chips

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? — WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!
SPECIAL OFFER — Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering 2 or more

Please add 55p/order P & P + VAT at 15%

Send Sae for FULL CATALOGUE.

PROGRAM POWER
5, Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.
Tel. (0532) 683186.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SILVERSOFT
personal computer software

16K/ZX81 SOFTWARE
"STARTREK"
AND NOW
"SUPER-WUMPUS"

"16K STARTREK" full graphics, 4-levels of play 8x8 Galaxy, Starbases, Phasors, Photon torpedos, Klingons, Romulans, Tholians, etc.

"16K SUPER-WUMPAS" changing caves, super bats, Earthquakes, pits, magic arrows, traps, etc.

"GAMES PACK 1" Starwars, Hammurabi Graphic Lander, Mastermind, Minefield.

"GAMES PACK 2" 3D-OXO, Pontoon Android Nim, Flight Simulator.

Prices £4.95 inc. each cassette
£8.95 inc. for any two cassettes.

Programs wanted, excellent royalties paid, send large S.A.E. for details of our expanding range of software. Please quote ref: CVG1.

SILVERSOFT, 40, EMPRESS AVENUE, ILFORD.
01-518 0877

TWICKENHAM
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD
With the best microcomputers available

VIC 20 commodore apple II

GAMES FOR APPLE
Missile Defence
High Res Soccer
Alien Typhoon Etc.

NEW! ADULTS ONLY.
SOFT PORN ADVENTURE

NEW Prestel with Tantel £170.00 + VAT.

01 - 892 7896
01 - 891 1612

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED
VISA
72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

ZX-81 16K SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 includes all of:
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land; INVADERS: INVADERS SELF PLAY: PHONEBOOK; keep friends and relatives numbers on cassette; DATE '81: computer dating program, who will it pick for you?
ALL ONLY £4.95

PACK 16/2 includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT: SQUASH PRACTICE: TRANSLATOR: translates any European language to any other, vocab on cassette; COMPUTAPRINT: use this program to predict horse races, or football pools!
ALL ONLY £4.95

Both packs come with full instructions, booklets and are saved on cassette ready to run.

TAPEBOOK 50 version 3

50 PROGRAMS for the IKRAM ZX-81.
The latest version includes: SQUASH, INVADERS, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, BANK A/C, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR AND LOTS MORE.
All on cassette and ready to run now. With full instructions.

Still amazing value at £6.96 the lot.

The breakthrough you've waited for: PROGRAM THE ZX-81 IN ENGLISH!!

with GAMAL 81, you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book, **£12.95.**
(requires 16K) (£8.00 see below)

ZX-81

PACK 16/1 + PAXK 16/2	ONLY **£5.95**	SAVE **£3.95**
PACK 16/1 + PAXK 16/2 + Tapebooks 50.3	ONLY **£9.95**	SAVE **£6.90**

SPECIAL OFFER TO ZX-81 OWNERS

GAMAL is £8.00 only if you order either offer

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

39 Gloucester Rd, Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG
061-368 7558

C✱tech — Big ideas for small computer — all software by return of post!!

Pitman Programming Pocket Guides

A series of concise, pocket-sized reference guides to the main computer languages.

Pocket Guide to Programming John Shelley ☐
Pocket Guide to Basic Roger Hunt ☐
Pocket Guide to Fortran Philip Ridler ☐
Pocket Guide to Cobol Ray Welland ☐
Pocket Guide to Pascal David Watt ☐

ONLY £1.95 EACH

* Cheap attractive and easy to use.
* For anyone interested in programming.

Order now From your local bookseller or use this advert as an order form. Simply tick the titles you want and send this coupon, with a postal order/cheque made payable to Pitman Books Limited for the book(s) and your name and address to:– **Cashpost Service, BookCentre, Southport PR9 9YF**
Post and packing free. Your order will be despatched within 48 hours.
CVG/1/82.

Pitman Books

THE ULTIMATE ADVENTURE

FOR £1000

BURIED TREASURE

★ Solve codes
★ Logical problems
★ Geographical mysteries
★ Consult reference books
★ Trace mazes, caves, etc., leading to Hadrin's tomb with £1000 treasure to the finder.

WARNING: It's not easy and will stretch you to the ultimate.

Want to know more ?

Telephone or write to :

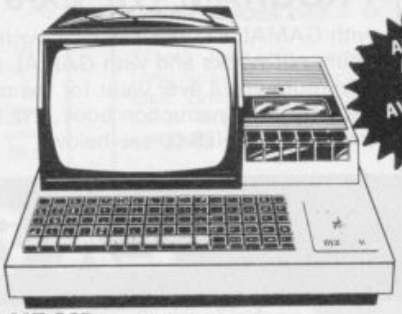
Or send **£29.50** inclusive for the first of your 2 discs.

HOLDCO LTD
14, Britton Street
London EC1M 5NQ
01-251 3090

Runs on Apple 48K

VSB COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE HOME & BUSINESS ENTHUSIAST

SHARP MZ 80K



Sharp MZ-80K 48K £399, Twin Disk Unit for MZ-80 £660, 80-Col. Printer for MZ-80 £399, *A complete business system for less than £2000.00.

Now available Sharp MZ-80B P.O.A. ring for details of this outstanding system.

SHARP MZ 80K – 48K-**£399**

ACORN ATOM NOW AVAILABLE FROM £140

ATARI 400/800

Atari 400 · 16K Ram expandable to 32K · Amazing graphics · amazing 3D games · the game computer of the future · must be seen to be believed · programs in "Basic" "Assembler" "Pilot"

ATARI 400 – P.O.A.
ATARI 800 – P.O.A.

SHARP 3201

Business computer 64K Ram 32K Rom expandable to 112K Ram 72K Rom P.O.A.
Software Packages now available
Just compare against Apple and Pet.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SHARP PC 1211 Pocket Comp

Sharp PC1211 Pocket Computer ● Programs in Basic ● Qwerty Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9k Ram ● Long battery life ● (With Interface £105) ● PC1211 £93.00
Printer for PC1211 £74.00

GAME COMPUTERS

Atari 2600 plus Combat £94.95 Game cartridges from £14.95 Atari 2600 Space Invader Package plus Combat, 139 games only £119, Atari 2600 Asteroids package plus Combat, 93 games, only £125, *"Asteroids Launched" game cartridge only £29.95, Philips G7000 Computer Game of the Future only £84, Game cartridges from £12.89 Matel Intellivision the most advanced computer game (3D graphics) an unbelievable £189

Phone for more details now

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE | **SPECIAL DEALS FOR CASH & CARRY CUSTOMERS** | **MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE**

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE
PLAISTOW LANE BROMLEY KENT
near Sundridge Park Station

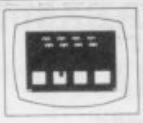
Prices include VAT & may change during month

TELEPHONE 01-460 4169/8833

MACRONICS

ZX81 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands, B93 9ES England **ZX80**

1K Space Invaders



A superb version of the famous arcade game in fast interactive graphs. A 4 x 2 array of aliens descend moving right & left and they can detect your Laser Base so keep it on the move. Previous and current game 'On screen' scoring. Destructable protective shields and keyboard control of the Laser Base & Laser Bolt firing using ◁ & ▷ and the 'Rubout' key.

1K Breakout

An interactive graphs. 9 ball game, as Invaders written in m/c for good graphs. Try your skill and patience at knocking all bricks from the wall. Use ◁ & ▷ to control the paddle.

1K Music

From a range of 8 notes you can use your ZX as a toy piano. Your selected notes are written to cassette – continous prompt for new selection of notes – play back your cassette and just listen to it sing. Example tunes.

3 CASSETTES & PROGRAM LISTINGS FOR ONLY £6.95!!

Startrek	16K — All the usual features £4.95
Life	16K — Fast full screen M/C version £3.95
Mission of The Deep	16K — A dangerous recovery mission in the murky depths. 3 play levels. £5.95
Pontoon/Fruit Machine	16K — Good graphics £3.95
16K Ram Pack	(ZX81) £37.50

THE

BUFFER

MICRO SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)

★ ★ ★

NEW SOFTWARE SHOP EXCLUSIVELY FOR

ZX81

PROGRAMS, GAMES, "ADD/ONS"

★ ★ ★

MOST OF THE MAIL ORDER ITEMS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE AVAILABLE OVER THE COUNTER

★ ★ ★

LOADING PROBLEMS? TRY OUR INTERFACE
BUSINESS & TECHNICAL DATA HANDLING PROGS.
PROPER KEYBOARDS; CONSOLES; VDUS

★ ★ ★

374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16
Tel: 01-274 6674
S.A.E. APPRECIATED FOR CATALOGUE

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price
MEMORIES	
2114L-200ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2114L-300ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2708 450ns	1.99
2716 450ns	1+2.49
	25+2.37
2716 350ns	6.95
2532 450ns	1+5.50
	25+5.31
2732 450ns	1+4.80
	25+4.08
4116 150ns	1+1.15
	25+1.06
4116 200ns	1+0.80
	25+0.72
6116 200ns	10.95
4118 200ns	3.90
8264 200ns	12.00
5516 200ns	22.88
CRT CONTROLLERS AND GRAPHIC DISPLAY PROCESSORS	
EF9364	5.94
EF9365	62.90
EF9366	62.90
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.50
8T28A	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T97A	1.50
8T98	1.50
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E-8	3.50
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	6.28
ZN428E-8	4.78
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	22.59
ZN440	56.63
MISCELLANEOUS	
AY-3-1015	3.90
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-2376	6.95
MC1488	0.64
MC1489	0.64
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
R0-3-2513L	7.70
R0-3-2513U	7.70
ZN450E	7.61
7805	0.50
7812	0.50
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
ZILOG Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	4.00
Z80A CPU	4.82
Z80 CTC	4.00
Z80A CTC	4.00
Z80 DART	7.18
Z80A DART	7.18
Z80 DMA	11.52
Z80A DMA	9.99
Z80 PIO	3.78
Z80A PIO	3.78
Z80 SIO-0	13.95
Z80A SIO-0	13.95
Z80 SIO-1	13.95
Z80A SIO-1	13.95
Z80 SIO-2	13.95
Z80A SIO-2	13.95
EFCIS 6800 FAMILY	
EF6800	3.70
EF6802	5.11
EF6803	11.80
EF6809	11.95
EF6810	1.35
EF6821	1.74
EF6840	4.20
EF6845	9.50
EF6850	1.70
EF6862	6.91
EF6871-A1T	18.70
EF6880	1.07
EF6887	0.80
EF68488	9.11
EF6875	4.18
6502 FAMILY	
SYP6502	4.95
SYP6520	3.15
SYP6522	4.95
SYP6532	7.95
8080 FAMILY	
8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	1.70
8224	2.45
8228	3.95
8251	3.95
8253	7.95
8255	3.95
CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4000	0.12
4001	0.13
4002	0.13
4006	0.60
4007	0.17
4008	0.55
4009	0.28
4010	0.28
4011	0.14
4012	0.17
4013	0.33
4014	0.58
4015	0.58
4016	0.28
4017	0.45
4018	0.58
4019	0.29
4020	0.58
4021	0.60
4022	0.62
4023	0.17
4024	0.38
4025	0.16
4026	0.99
4027	0.30
4028	0.55
4031	1.85
4033	1.60
4034	1.55
4035	0.72
4040	0.57
4041	0.69
4042	0.54
4043	0.59
4044	0.64
4045	1.65
4046	0.68
4047	0.68
4048	0.54
4049	0.30
4050	0.30
4051	0.59
4052	0.68
4053	0.59
4054	1.20
4055	1.20
4060	0.89
4063	0.95
4066	0.34
4068	0.17
4069	0.17
4070	0.19
4071	0.19
4072	0.19
4073	0.19
4075	0.17
4076	0.60
4077	0.22
4078	0.24
4081	0.14
4082	0.19
4085	0.63
4086	0.69
4093	0.39
4502	0.69
4507	0.39
4508	1.90
4510	0.60
4511	0.49
4512	0.60
4514	1.49
4515	1.49
4516	0.75
4518	0.40
4519	0.28
4520	0.69
4521	1.49
4522	1.20
4526	0.70
4527	0.89
4528	0.70
4532	0.89
4541	1.39
4543	0.99
4553	2.90
4555	0.49
4556	0.54
4585	0.98
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL ICs – 74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0.11
74LS01	0.11
74LS02	0.12
74LS03	0.12
74LS04	0.13
74LS05	0.13
74LS08	0.13
74LS09	0.13
74LS10	0.13
74LS11	0.14
74LS12	0.15
74LS13	0.22
74LS14	0.44
74LS15	0.13
74LS20	0.12
74LS21	0.14
74LS22	0.14
74LS26	0.18
74LS27	0.14
74LS28	0.19
74LS30	0.12
74LS32	0.14
74LS33	0.16
74LS37	0.16
74LS38	0.16
74LS40	0.13
74LS42	0.34
74LS47	0.39
74LS48	0.60
74LS49	0.59
74LS51	0.14
74LS54	0.15
74LS55	0.15
74LS73	0.20
74LS74	0.17
74LS75	0.28
74LS76	0.20
74LS78	0.24
74LS83	0.50
74LS85	0.70
74LS86	0.17
74LS90	0.30
74LS91	0.80
74LS92	0.35
74LS93	0.34
74LS95	0.44
74LS109	0.25
74LS112	0.25
74LS113	0.25
74LS114	0.25
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.55
74LS124	1.00
74LS125	0.28
74LS126	0.28
74LS132	0.45
74LS136	0.28
74LS138	0.34
74LS139	0.37
74LS145	0.75
74LS148	0.90
74LS151	0.34
74LS153	0.35
74LS155	0.39
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.34
74LS158	0.36
74LS160	0.39
74LS161	0.39
74LS162	0.39
74LS163	0.39
74LS164	0.47
74LS165	0.99
74LS166	0.84
74LS173	0.70
74LS174	0.54
74LS175	0.54
74LS181	1.30
74LS190	0.55
74LS191	0.55
74LS192	0.69
74LS193	0.59
74LS194	0.39
74LS195	0.39
74LS196	0.58
74LS197	0.65
74LS221	0.60
74LS240	0.89
74LS241	0.89
74LS242	0.79
74LS243	0.79
74LS244	0.79
74LS245	0.89
74LS247	1.34
74LS248	1.00
74LS249	0.88
74LS251	0.39
74LS253	0.39
74LS257	0.44
74LS258	0.38
74LS259	0.38
74LS261	1.90
74LS266	0.23
74LS273	0.90
74LS279	0.34
74LS283	0.44
74LS290	0.56
74LS293	0.45
74LS365	0.34
74LS366	0.34
74LS367	0.34
74LS368	0.34
74LS373	0.74
74LS374	0.74
74LS375	0.47
74LS377	0.89
74LS378	0.69
74LS379	0.64
74LS386	0.28
74LS390	0.59
74LS393	0.59
LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS	
Number of Pins	
8	0.07
14	0.09
16	0.09
18	0.15
20	0.17
22	0.21
24	0.23
28	0.25
40	0.29
CRYSTALS	
1 Mhz	3.00
1.8432 Mhz	2.50
4 Mhz	1.85

SPECIAL OFFERS MEMORIES

2114L200 ns	0.99		4116 150 ns	0.75
2708 450 ns	1.48		4116 200 ns	0.67
2716 450 ns	2.10		6116 200 ns	6.50
2532 450 ns	3.99		5516 200 ns	11.95
2732 450 ns	3.20		4118 200 ns	3.85

* OFFER VALID FROM DEC 1st – JAN 1st SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME · CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME · QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

(Dept C&V/2)

HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

ZX80 and ZX81

ARCADE GAMES FROM QUICKSILVA

ALL PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN MACHINE CODE TO ENSURE FAST FLICKER-FREE GRAPHICS

QS DEFENDER

Generally considered to be the best arcade type game available for the ZX-Computers

Up — Down — Thrust — Fire

First and only full screen display · Software to drive QS sound board · Moving planetary surface · Up to 84 fast moving characters on screen at once · On screen scoring · Ten missiles at once · Increasing attack patterns as the game progresses.

QS ASTEROIDS

Quicksilvas new arcade game

Left — Right — Thrust — Fire

Software to drive QS sound board · Multiple missiles firing in 8 directions · On screen scoring · Increasing number of asteroids · Full mobility of ship to all areas of the display · Asteroids break up into smaller asteroids when hit · Wrap around screen.

All programs are recorded twice on high quality cassettes to ensure reliability. Cassette inserts are full colour reproductions of original artworks by **'STEINAR LUND'**. Full instructions sent with order.

QS-DEFENDER 4K For ZX-80 with 4K ROM and minimum of 3K of RAM
QS-DEFENDER 8K For ALL machines with 8K ROM and minimum of 3K of RAM
QS-ASTEROIDS For ZX-81 (or ZX-80 with 8K ROM and FAST/SLOW mod) - 4K RAM
All at the fully inclusive price of £5.50 each.

For complete arcade realism Quicksilva also produce a range of high quality hardware.

QS SOUND BD For 3 channel sound effects or tunes.
QS CHRS BD Program your own characters for use with any program. Enables display of real SPACE INVADERS characters on your machine.
Also QS MOTHER BD and QS 3K RAM BD

Send S.A.E. for data sheets on our complete range of products. Orders and enquiries should be sent to the following address:

QUICKSILVA, 95 UPPER BROWNHILL ROAD, MAYBUSH, SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS

JENNINGS

244/248 Hertford Road,
(Near Green Street)
Enfield, EN3 5BL
Tel 01-804-1767

AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI

JENNINGS STORES LTD.
244/8 HERTFORD ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX. EN3 5BL.
Tel: 01-804 1767.

400 COMPUTER WITH 16K RAM	£320.00
800 COMPUTER WITH 16K RAM	£625.00
410 RECORDER	£50.00
810 DISK DRIVE	£328.00
822 THERMAL PRINTER	£252.00
853 16K RAM MEM MODULE	£65.00
40-04 PADDLE CONTROLLER	£5.99
850 INTERFACE	£120.00

SOFTWARE

STARRAIDERS	£29.95	ENERGY CZAR	£8.95
SPACE INVADERS	£12.95	KINGDOM	£8.95
MUSIC COMPOSER	£32.50	BASKETBALL	£24.50
SCRAM	£12.95	CHESS	£24.50
TOUCH TYPING	£14.95	GRAPHIC	£11.95
ASTEROIDS	£29.95	MISSILE COMMAND	£29.95
BLACKJACK	£8.95	TECH NOTES &	
ASSEMBLER EDITOR	£34.50	HARDWARE MANUAL	£16.95

We are stocking all other manufactured software for Atari

Orders to: **JENNINGS FREEPOST ENFIELD MIDDX EN3 4BR.**
or Tel: 01-804 1767

PAYMENT:
VISA ACCESS DINERS AMERICAN EXPRESS

HP available. Send S.A.E. for written quotations.
All prices include VAT & P&P

HARD

A GUIDE TO THE LOW-COST COMPUTERS

ACORN ATOM Cambridge based Acorn Computers manufactures the Atom machine which has a memory capacity of 2K, but it can be upgraded to 12K.

It must be plugged into a television and is available in either kit form or ready built. As a kit it costs £120 for the 2K computer or £150 for the finished product. For a more powerful system, 12K, the price stands at £220 (in kit) and £250 completed.

Acorn also makes the Systems 1, 2, and 3 which cost between £69 and £750.

APPLE The Apple has a solid software base for both business and entertainment applications. The machine comes with a memory capacity, ranging from 8-48K. You can buy joysticks and paddles to plug in for use with computer games. Colour graphics can be used with a colour television.

The 48K machine costs £695 and is obtainable from Apple U.K., formerly Microsense which is based in Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

ATARI 400/800 Most of the software for the Atari microcomputers are games or educational, with business applications only recently being introduced.

The basic 400 with 16K RAM costs £340 direct from Atari's UK distributors, via London-based Ingersoll Electronics. The 32K version sells for £395. Peripherals for the machines, like disc drive units and cassette recorders can also be obtained from Ingersoll for £325 and £45 respectively. The 800 is expandable to 48K and the 16K machine sells for £645.

BBC COMPUTER The computer adopted by the BBC to sell in conjunction with its forthcoming series is based on the Acorn Proton. The BBC has developed its own Basic to be used on the machine. Minimum memory is 16K RAM, maximum being 32K. Present plans for the machine are dual purpose, both business and games. Optional extras include joysticks, paddles, disc drives and a cassette for tape loading.

Price is put at £235 for the 16K computer and £335 for the 32K version.

DAI This is a personal computer made by Data Applications for both business use and home entertainment. The U.K. system (it is made in Belgium) has 48K RAM as well as full colour and sound commands. Data Applications is based in Cirencester, Gloucestershire. The 48K system now costs £595.

NASCOM There are two Nascoms available at the moment, both can be used for business and games. The Nascom 2 is the more powerful of the two with 8K RAM and with a Basic interpreter.

It can be bought in kit form and off the shelf complete. The kit is £125 for 1K RAM and £140 for the finished 1K product. £225 will secure an 8K kit. Nascoms are available from Warwick-based Lucas Logic.

NEWBRAIN This is a hand-held computer unit which is at the low end of the price bracket. For 2K RAM you pay £159 upwards and it is expandable to 20K of memory. Hobbyists often opt for this machine because of its low cost and it is used for general business and for playing games. An expansion unit is available which supports floppy disc drives, a printer and a visual display unit. It is available from the Grundy Group.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC Ohio Scientific (OSI) make the Superboard which is aimed at the hobbyist market. Its memory capacity starts at 4K RAM and is expandable to 32K if you buy the add-on board.

Other machines in this family include the Challenger 1 and 4. These are essentially, cased versions of Superboard. The Challenger 4 is the cheapest of these at £575 and includes colour and sound options.

PET Made by Commodore Business Machines, the Pet ranges from 8K RAM to 32K RAM. It is used mostly by small businesses for general applications but has a hefty hobbyist following. It is available from Commodore of Slough at a starting price of £460. Compatible peripherals are available for the Pet, including disc drives, cassettes for loading tapes and printers.

SHARP MZ-80K Popular with both business and home users, the Sharp's memory capacity starts at 16K and has a top limit of 48K. It comes with a monitor and a cassette recorder built onto the keyboard unit. Disk drives are also available. Manchester-based Sharp Electronics have a recommended retail price of £460 for the 48K unit.

SHARP PC-1211 The smallest computer in the Sharp range. Sharp classifies it as a pocket computer and it is programmable in Basic. It also has a cassette interface for loading and costs upwards of £85.

SINCLAIR There are two types of Sinclair's microcomputer available for under £100. Sinclair really brought the microcomputer into the home. The machines are ideal for learning the rudiments of computing but are limiting graphically. The ZX80 has 1K of memory and is expandable up to 8K, but is no longer in production. The ZX81 sells for £49.95 for 1K in kit form or £69.95 ready assembled. The 16K RAM packs cost £49.95.

TRS80 Models I+III and VIDEO GENIE

Not likely! It's too slow. You've tried writing in BASIC and you know the results are rarely realistic or enjoyable.

You need a compiler

ACCEL or ACCEL2 will convert your BASIC programs to machine code. Spectacular speed-ups are possible – 20 or 30 times for games constrained by display or logic. Write for details

ACCEL Level 2 BASIC only	£19.95
ACCEL2 Full DISK BASIC	£39.95

Southern Software

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 5WQ

ZX81

CASSETTE ONE

* REACT	(m/c)
* INVADERS	(m/c)
* PHANTOM ALIENS	(m/c)
* MAZE OF DEATH	(m/c)
* PLANET LANDER	(m/c)
* BUG SPLAT	(m/c)
* BOUNCING LETTERS	(m/c)
* I CHING	(basic)
* MASTERMIND	(basic)
* BASIC HANGMAN	(basic)
* ROBOTS	(basic)

PROG OF THE MONTH: MAZE OF DEATH

You are in a maze which contains a monster and an escape point. You are shown the distances to the monster and the escape point, but not their actual positions. Can you reach the escape point before the monster gets you?
Side A contains 1k versions of these programs.
Side B contains large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death ready for when you get 16k.
(Any previous customers without side B send SAE for free upgrade instructions.

All on CASETTE ONE (sent 1st class) for £3.80 from Michael Orwin, 26 BROWNLOW Rd WILLESDEN, LONDON NW10 9QL

nascom-2

Futura Software

Graphical Games Programs		
Star Wars*	32K	£10.00
Astrafire	16K	£5.50
Beam Me Up Scotty	16K	£5.00
Computer Darts	8K	£4.50
Downhill Skier	8K	£3.50
Grand Prix	8K	£5.00
X-Wing Star Battle	16K	£6.50
Alien Bombardment	8K	£4.00
Speedway	8K	£5.00
Laser Duel	8K	£4.00
Martian Crossfire	8K	£3.50
Dodgems *	8K	£4.50

All programs are supplied on cassette and require Basic & Graphics. Prices are inclusive. SAE for details. Send Cheque or P.O. to:
FUTURA SOFTWARE
63 Lady Lane,
Chelmsford,
Essex CM2 0TQ

* = New Program

CORE

SUPERMARKET

AILABLE IN THE UK

SORCERER The Exidy Sorcerer is a home computer with a sizeable games following but it is one of the more expensive of the microcomputers, costing upwards of £749. Memory amount ranges from 48K to 55K and there is a plug-in ROM pack for extra capacity. Disc drives and visual display unit are an additional cost. Sorcerer's can be obtained from a Cornish firm, Liveport of St Ives.

TANDY TRS-80 Tandy's TRS-80 Model 1 is a machine which is often used for games and is well-supplied with software for both entertainment and business applications. Its memory capacity goes from 4K to 16K but there is an expansion unit available upgrading it to 48K if you want the extra memory. The Model 1 is the cheapest of the Tandy range.

The Model 1 costs £459 but comes complete with a monitor to use as a V.D.U. and a cassette. The Model III is an integral unit made up of a keyboard, 12" screen and two slots for 5¼" discs. It costs from £499.

48K of RAM. The Microtan 65 costs £79.35 for the 1K kit, or £90.85 assembled. Tangerine is based in Ely, Cambridgeshire.

TI-99/4 This computer has recently been re-launched by Texas Instruments. It consists of a separate keyboard with graphics facilities in full colour and now plugs in to a U.K. television. Software available for it from Texas Instruments is mostly business and educational but the firm has recently introduced a bundle of games to run on the computer. It has 16K RAM and uses tapes, discs or plug-in games cartridges. You can buy one of these from Bedford-based T.I. for £299.

VIC-20 The VIC is the much-publicised baby of the range of microcomputers from Commodore of Slough. At £185 it is one of the cheapest. Deliveries to dealers have just started. The VIC has full colour graphics on a colour T.V. and there are joysticks available. Although Commodore are plug-

TANDY TRS-80 COLOUR COMPUTER Tandy's latest addition to its range of computers is the Extended Basic Micro Colour Computer, (or TRS-80 Colour Computer for Short). It is available with either 16 or 32K of memory and costs £449.

The actual computer unit consists of a keyboard which can be plugged into any television set. It is aimed at both business and games users and Tandy has bought out a variety of instant loading games program packages for the machine.

Joysticks to play some of the games are extra and cost £17.95 a pair. The colour computer can be obtained from Tandy stores nationwide.

TANGERINE Tangerine Computer Systems produce the Microtan 65, a microcomputer for games and personal use like household accounts. It comes in kit form and is expandable from an initial 1K memory up to

ging the business use of the machine it is tipped to be a hot games computer because of its colour graphics and low cost.

VIDEO GENIE The Genie is made by E.A.C.A. and is a popular games machine. It is compatible with the Tandy TRS-80 Model 1. With 16K to 48K RAM there are disc drives available. The basic unit costs from £369 and is available from Lowe Electronics of Matlock in Derbyshire.

U.K.101 This machine comes in either kit form or ready built with memory capacity of 4K to 40K (with an expansion board). It contains television and cassette interfaces so you don't need a V.D.U. The U.K.101 is a popular computer for playing games and there is a lot of software around for it. The kit costs £149 for 4K, ready built it sells for £199.

BRIDGE SOFTWARE
QUALITY SOFTWARE
FOR YOUR

1K GAMES (Duck Shoot, Moonlander, Hangman, Crossword, Letter Square). Cassette and instructions £3.00
16K GALAXY INVADERS in machine code. Cassette and instructions (16k RAM pack needed) £2.50

Also 1k STATISTICS (£3.50), 1k GRAPHICS (£3.00)
16k MULTIGRAPHICS (£3.50)
Send s.a.e. for details. ★ *Mail order only* ★

BRIDGE SOFTWARE (G)
36 FERNWOOD, MARPLE BRIDGE
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK6 5BE

TRS80 — VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE

BREAKOUT: Fast action machine language program; first break through a double and then a triple wall, but beware of speed increasing at each new level; with skill, control the angle the ball bounces at or even swerve the ball as it approaches the wall. Only £3.85, or send an s.a.e. for our full list of software at unusually low prices.

J. T. WILSON
9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

GAMER

SHARP MZ80K (48K)	£399 + VAT
SHARP MZ80B	£960 + VAT
ATARI 400 (16K)	£285 + VAT
ATARI 800 (16K)	£525 + VAT
TEXAS T199/4	£242 + VAT
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£289 + VAT
ATOM (assembled)	£150 + VAT

+ **software, books, chess computers**
+ **Intellivision** + **Ace TV games**
+ **SF, Fantasy & Wargames**

BRIGHTON 18 SYDNEY ST. TEL 0273 698424

AD INDEX

A & F Software 82
Acornsoft 80
Adda 8
Algray 6
Buffer Micro shop ... 94
Bug Byte 46
Calisto Computers . OBC
Can of Worms 62
Catronics 45
Compshop ..... 98 & 99
Computers for All ... 45
Computer Keyboards 62
Computer Supermarket 2
Computer User Aids . 80
Control Technology . 93
Crofton Electronics .. 89
DK-tronics 10
Essential Software Co 64
Gemini 53
Holdco 93
Ibek 62
Jennings 95
Kansas City Systems 82
Landau 76
Laskys ..... 21 & 48, 66
Lowe Electronics 24
Macronics ..... 89 & 94
Maplin 42
Microcomputer Applications 48
Microgen 89
Microstyle 28
Mr Micro 48
Molimerx 4
Pitman Books 93
Program Power 92
Quicksilva 95
Sharp Electronics ... 69
Shiva Publishing 53
Silica Shop 26
Silicon Centre 45
Silversoft 92
Sinclair ..... 70 & 71
Software House 53
Team 4 Software 76
Terminal Connections 13
Twickenham Computer Centre 92
Video Services (Bromley) 94
Video Software 82
Voltmace 76
Woodland Software . 80

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

48K **£619** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT
Add **£25** for Installation

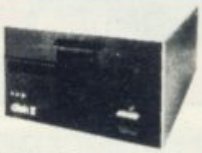
WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS

48K **£599** + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.
You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos



Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — **£295** + VAT

GET YOURSELF A NEW MX70 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only **£249** + VAT

● 80 Column, ● Upper & lower case ● Apple dot Graphics ● Centronics Parallel ● Uni-directional.
TX80 — **£249** + VAT
EX-STOCK

NEW

The PEDIGREE PETS

RRP £795 for 32K
32K ONLY **£569** + VAT

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.
Cassette Deck **£55** extra

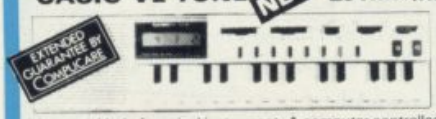
ACORN ATOM

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£149** + VAT

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 + VAT



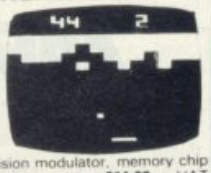
It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

8032 80 COLUMN PET

ONLY **£825** + VAT

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

TV GAME BREAK OUT



Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

only **£369** + VAT including cables

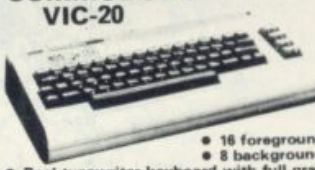
Standard Features
● 80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS — Monospaced Mode ● Proportional Spacing. Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ● 7 x 8 Dot Matrix ● 3 Way Paper Handling System ● 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ● 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ● 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ● 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colours and Logo

SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£15.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£15.90** + VAT

COMMODORE VIC-20



ONLY **£179** + VAT

● 16 foreground colours ● 8 background colours
● Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics
● Music in three voices and three octaves
● Language and sound effects

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EG3000 Series WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279** + VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.
The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

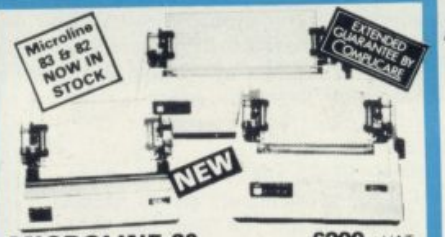
TANTEL

ONLY **£169** + VAT

Demonstation available at our showroom

PRESTEL BY TANTEL The greatest thing since television & telephones. Communications at your fingertips for business & home. 180,000 pages of up-to-date information on travel, news, investment, holidays, hotels etc etc. Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the PO.

Microline 83 & 82 NOW IN STOCK



MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. O memory. **£225** + VAT.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE, WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

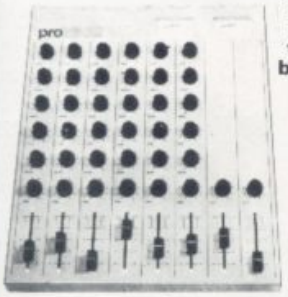
ZX81 part-exchanges accepted-
GOOD PRICES OFFERED

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK

Phone for availability

COMP PRO MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit.

Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

TEAC DISK DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with: Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard.
Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

STOCKTAKE SALE
NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE
UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90**

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

TTL SALE

Minimum Order — £5

74LS00	£0.10	74LS86	£0.30	Z80 6502	£4.90
74LS04	£0.10	74LS93	£0.50	ACIA 6850	£1.90
74LS05	£0.15	74LS157	£0.60	OP-AMP CA3130	£0.45
74LS10	£0.15	74LS165	£0.90	REG. 7805 5V	£0.75
74LS32	£0.20	74LS365	£0.40		
74LS74	£0.25	74LS373	£1.20		

Low Profile Sockets

14 PIN **£0.05** 18 PIN **£0.10** 24 PIN **£0.20**
16 PIN **£0.06** 20 PIN **£0.15** 40 PIN **£0.27**

OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604165

HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

NEC SPINWRITER

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£15.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored	£2.90
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Ribbons DP8000	£3.50
DP9500/9501	£12.50

All Prices exclusive VAT

PANASONIC KX-T1520 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NOW AVAILABLE

£190 + VAT

One of the most technically advanced telephone answering units available, the KX-T1520 features a double cassette system, a C60 cassette for incoming calls, which can be limited to 30 secs each or recorded in their entirety, and a 20 sec continuous loop cassette for your outgoing messages which are recorded through the built-in microphone. Your telephone conversations can also be recorded after a bleep tone has notified your caller they are being taped. Incoming calls can be monitored and the ring control is adjustable.

The remote call-in pick-up with Playback/Reset/Repeat and Skip controls, activates the system to play back your messages to you over the phone wherever you are in the world.

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

SHARP PC1211

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

COMP SHOP

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

BARCLAYCARD VISA

- **IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155**
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

THE ATARI® RANGE

ATARI HARDWARE

400 16K	£345
800 16K	£645
410 (Recorder)	50
810 Disk Drive	£345
80 Col. Printer	£550
16K Ram Pack	£65

ATARI SOFTWARE

Star Raiders	£29.95
Missile Command	£29.95
Asteroids	£29.95
Chess (Rom)	£24.50
Basket Ball	£24.50

ATARI SOFTWARE FROM DYNACOMP

Stud-Poker	16K(C)	£10.99
Moon Probe	16K(C)	£9.99
Alpha Fighter	24K(C)	£11.99
Intruder Alert	16K(C)	£15.99
Giant Slalom	16K(C)	£12.99
Monarch	16K(C)	£10.99
Crystals	24K(C)	£9.99
Dominoes	24K(C)	£15.99
Chomp-Reversi	16K(C)	£10.99
Management Simulator	24K(C)	£15.99

ATARI SOFTWARE FROM ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

Adventures 1-12	24K(C)	£16.50
Star Trek 3.5	24K(C)	£16.50
Sunday Golf	16K(C)	£12.50
Angle Worms	16k(C)	£12.50
Mountain Shout	16K(C)	£12.50
Deflections	16K(C)	£12.50
Lunar Lander	24K(C)	£12.50
Galactic Empire	24K(C)	£16.50
Galactic Trilogy	24K(C)	£16.50

CRYSTALWARE

House of Usher	D	£19.99
Galactic Quest	D	£19.99
Sumer	D	£11.99
Laser Wars	D	£19.99
World War 3	D	£19.99
Beneath the Pyramids	D	£19.99
Sands of Mars	D	£26.99
Little Crystal	D	£26.99
Fantasy land 2041	D	£34.99
Waterloo	D	£32.99
Quest for Power	D	£26.99

AVALON HILL

B-1 Nuclear Bomber	16K(C)	£12.50
Midway Campaign	32K(C)	£12.50
North Atlantic Convoy Raider	16K(C)	£12.50
Planet Miners	24K(C)	£12.50
Lords of Karma	40K(C)	£17.50
Computer Acquire	N/A	£17.50
Conflict 2500	32K(C)	£12.50
Empire of the Overmind	40K(C)	£24.95
Tanktics	24K(C)	£19.95

NEW **GALACTIC CHASE**
16K cassette £15.95. A fast real time galaxian type game in playing to the fullest ability the graphics and sound capability of the Atari computer.

NEW **Le STICK £25**
Complete range of Atari program exchange software now in stock. Please send 50p for detailed catalogue.

We also carry a large range of software for TRS-80 and Apple computers send 50p for catalogues.

(C) = Cassette **All prices include VAT**

Trade enquires for software welcome.
Mail order available all prices include P & P

CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

119 John Bright Street
BIRMINGHAM
B1 1BE Phone: 021-632 6458